Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) PUNJAB 2007-08





Volume 4
RAHIM YAR KHAN

Government of the Punjab
Planning & Development Department
Bureau of Statistics

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) **Punjab 2007-08**



VOLUME -4 RAHIM YAR KHAN

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
MARCH 2009

Contributors to the Report:

- Bureau of Statistics, Government of Punjab, Planning and Development Department, Lahore
- ♣ UNICEF Pakistan
- ♣ Consultant: Manar E. Abdel-Rahman, PhD
- ♣ M/s Eycon Pvt. Limited: data management consultants

The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey was carried out by the Bureau of Statistics, Government of Punjab, Planning and Development Department. Financial support was provided by the Government of Punjab through the Annual Development Programme and technical support by the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

The final report consists of 36 volumes. Readers may refer to the enclosed table of contents for reference.

This is a household survey planned by the Planning and Development Department, Government of the Punjab, Pakistan (http://www.pndpunjab.gov.pk/page.asp?id=712). Survey tools were based on models and standards developed by the global MICS project, designed to collect information on the situation of children and women in countries around the world. Additional information on the global MICS project may be obtained from www.childinfo.org.

Suggested Citation:

Bureau of Statistics, Planning and Development Department, Government of the Punjab - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey, Punjab 2007–08, Lahore, Pakistan.

FOREWORD

Government of the Punjab is committed to reduce poverty through sustaining high growth in all aspects of provincial economy. An abiding challenge in maintaining such growth pattern is concurrent development of capacities in planning, implementation and monitoring which requires reliable and real time data on development needs, quality and efficacy of interventions and impacts. Being cognizant of this need, Planning and Development Department is consistently working on improved systems for generation of accurate information on development needs and impacts of the investments made through development budgets.

Social sectors remain a priority area for the government and development outlays for these sectors have grown multifold over the last five years. Government of the Punjab is committed to attain the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) for education, health, water supply & sanitation and poverty. That would require not only provision of adequate resources but also a very robust system for ascertaining the area specific needs, efficient use of resources and regular monitoring of the results and impacts. Towards this end, government, with assistance of UNICEF, has embarked upon periodic conduct of Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS). The first such survey was carried out in 2003-04 and proved to be the most important tool in determining government budgetary outlays for the next four years, particularly for the social sectors.

MICS 2003-04 was based on 40 indicators and the usage of information generated by the survey pointed to the need of further improvements in the scope and coverage of selected indicators. Therefore, scope of MICS 2007-08 was further expanded to more than 70 indicators and the coverage was extended down to 'tehsil' level. This posed much greater challenges in terms of logistics and man-management but it is matter of great satisfaction that final product has proven to be worth that effort.

The results of 2007-08 survey not only provide information on progress made in key social indicators since 2003-04 but also provide an excellent baseline for the key social indicators to the provincial planners. The Punjab Bureau of Statistics, Planning & Development Department, partner organizations at the provincial and district level richly deserve all the credit for coming up with an excellent report. Special credit also goes to UNICEF for their unstinted support for the MICS over the years and bringing international expertise to support this effort.

I am confident that this report will prove to be a valuable source not only for the planning efforts of government of punjab but also a valuable reference for the academia and research organizations.

Muhammad Sami Saeed Chairman, Planning and Development Board, Punjab

Dated: 20th February, 2009

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) Punjab 2007–08 is the result of ceaseless efforts of different departments and organisations. Funded through the Annual Development Programme, the survey was conducted by the Bureau of Statistics, Punjab with technical support of UNICEF. The Federal Bureau of Statistics provided the sample design which was also reviewed by an international consultant. The validation of survey was undertaken by the Social Work Department, University of the Punjab, Lahore. The survey covered 6,368 clusters and 91,280 households in urban and rural areas throughout the province. The fieldwork was started on 12 December 2007 and completed on 10 April 2008.

Punjab MICS 2007–08 allows the provincial government and districts to gauge and monitor their respective status of human and social development with precise data on a variety of key indicators. It will assist the decision-makers to move towards new avenues of human and social development.

MICS 2007-08 is result of collective efforts of many individuals and each one of them merits recognition. The Chairman, P&D Board (who also heads the Provincial Steering Committee of MICS) and Secretary P&D Department extended their fullest support and guided throughout the process. Mr. Shamim Rafique, Director General, Bureau of Statistics and his team deserves special mention. Their hard work and dedication has made it possible that the final product is completed in time. The keen interest and contribution made by the members of the Steering Committee, Technical and Planning & Coordination Group, Chief (MEPA) and his team are also acknowledged.

MICS 2007-08 would not have been possible without technical support of UNICEF. Dr. Deepak Bajracharya, Provincial Chief, UNICEF, and his team played an active role throughout the process. Special thanks are due to Dr Manar Abdel Rahman, who led the process; Mr. Armando Levinson and Ivena Bajelic, International consultants for MICS 2007-08; The Federal Bureau of Statistics for providing sample design and listing; ECI (Pvt) Limited for facilitating trainings; Social Work Department, University of the Punjab, Lahore for monitoring; M/s Eycon (Pvt) Ltd for data management support; and many more partners.

The fieldwork of this survey was a mammoth exercise but tireless efforts made by the regional supervisors, team supervisors and field enumerators (both male/ female in house listing and interviews) made possible to complete this difficult task in record time and without any major operational issue. The entire field teams deserve appreciation.

All district governments and Administrative Departments provided valuable support by contributing services of their staff in the process. Communities, local leadership and members of the sampled households devoted their time and resources to facilitate the work of survey teams. They need to be applauded for their confidence in sharing their personal information and enriching this survey. The information provided by them remains in trust and will not be used for any purposes other than their benefit.

Hamed Yaqoob Sheikh Member/ Chief Economist Planning and Development Board, Punjab

Dated: 20th February, 2009

Summary Results of Key Indicators - District R.Y. Khan

+

+

Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated

MICS 2007-08 | MICS 2003-04

	Indicator No.		No.		MICS 2007-08		MICS 2003-04	
TOPIC	MDG	Global MICS	Punjab MICS 2007-08	INDICATOR	District	Punjab	District	Punjab
LITERACY A	ND EDU	JCATION	1					
	8		44	Literacy rate 10+ years	44	59	42	54
Literacy			45	Adult literacy rate 15+ years	41	56	40	52
		60	46	Adult literacy rate 15-24 years	56	73	55	68
		52	36	Pre-school attendance	14	14	-	-
		54	39	Net intake rate in primary education (5 years)	12	19	-	-
				Net intake rate in primary education (6 years)	23	38	-	-
	6	55	37	Net primary attendance rate (5-9 years)	37	53	36	51
			38	Gross primary attendance rate	70	97	63	88
			43	Net primary school attendance rate:				
				- Government schools	73	56	-	-
				- Private schools	27	43	-	-
Education		56	40	Net middle/ secondary attendance rate	17	29	22	33
	9	61	42	Gender parity index for:				
				- Primary education	0.84	0.96	0.83	0.93
				- Middle/secondary education	0.90	0.94	0.77	0.88
			41	Primary educational facility within 2 km:				
				- Government boys	87	93	-	-
				- Government girls	86	91	-	-
				- Private boys	46	75	-	-
				- Private girls	46	74	-	-
ENVIRONM	ENT							
			47	Physical access to drinking water (within dwelling)	85	92	87	92
	30	11	48	Use of improved drinking water sources	98	97	98	97
		13	49	Use of properly treated water	0.9	4.8	-	-
			55	Safe drinking water without bacteria	38	51	-	-
	31	12	50	Use of sanitary means of excreta disposal	54	70	44	58
Water and Sanitation			51	Use of improved water sources and improved sanitation	53	68	-	-
				Proper disposal of:				
			53	- Waste water	25	57	22	43
			52	- Solid waste	7	14	10	15
			54	Hand washing adequately:				
				- Before meal	67	57	26	41
				- After using latrine	72	66	49	55
ADULT HEA	LTH AN	ID HEAL						
A 1 1c1 1c1			28	Prevalence of chronic cough	4	2	4	2
Adult health			29 30	Reported tuberculosis Reported hepatitis	0.5 1.0	0.3 0.7	0.6	0.5
			25	Care provided by Lady Health Worker (LHW)	42	50	28	35
Health care			35	Physical access to health facility within half an hour's distance	55	<i>7</i> 5	-	-

+

Summary Results of Key Indicators - District R.Y. Khan Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated

	Indicator No.		No.		MICS 2007-08		MICS 2003-04	
TOPIC	MDG	Global MICS	Punjab MICS 2007-08	INDICATOR	District	Punjab	District	Punjab
CHILD MOR	TALITY				-	-		
Child	13	1	1	Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	148	111	137	112
mortality	14	2	2	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	98	77	87	77
NUTRITION								
	4	6	5	Underweight prevalence (moderate & severe)	39	34	42	34
NT 1				Underweight prevalence (severe)	14	11	-	-
Nutritional status		7	6	Stunting prevalence (moderate & severe)	44	42	-	-
status				Stunting prevalence (severe)	22	23	-	-
		8	7	Wasting prevalence (moderate & severe)	13	13	-	-
				Wasting prevalence (severe)	4.1	5.6	-	-
		15	8	Exclusive breastfeeding rate	39	49	-	30
		16	9	Continued breastfeeding rate at:				
				- 12-15 months	77	74	-	79
Breast-				- 20-23 months	54	53	-	47
feeding		17	17 12 Timely complementary feeding rate			42	24	44
		18	11	Children receiving minimum recommended complementary feeding	18	31	-	-
		19	10	Adequately fed infants	29	40	-	-
Salt iodisation		41	70	Adequately Iodised salt consumption	1.2	6.3	5	8
Vitamin A		42	22	Vitamin A supplementation (under 5 years)	77	79	87	87
CHILD HEAI	.TH							
		33	19	Use of Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT)	21	47	51	43
			31	Prevalence of diarrhoea	11	8	21	22
		34	20	Home management of diarrhoea	26	15	-	-
Care of		35	21	Received ORT or increased fluids and continued feeding	31	30	-	-
illness		23	18	Care seeking for suspected pneumonia	63	70	-	-
		22	33	Knowledge of two danger signs of pneumonia	4.4	10.1	-	-
			32	Any illness during past 2 weeks		13	-	-
	29	24	69	Solid fuels	83	<i>7</i> 1	-	-
CHILD PROT	ECTIO	N						
Birth registration		62	34	Birth registration	40	77	61	82
		71	56	Child labour	7.4	5.1	-	-
Child labour		72	57	Labourer students	4.6	3.4	-	-
		73	58	Student labourers	35	49	-	-
Disability		101	62	Child disability (2-9 years)	6.3	5.2	-	-

Summary Results of Key Indicators - District R.Y. Khan

+

+

Results are in per cent, unless otherwise stated

	Indicator No.		No.		MICS 2007-08		MICS 2003-04	
TOPIC	MDG	Global MICS	Punjab MICS 2007-08	INDICATOR	District	Punjab	District	Punjab
REPRODUCT	TIVE HE	ALTH						
Fertility			24	Total fertility rate	-	4.3	5.9	4.7
Cambus	19c	21	14	Use of contraceptives (any method)	15	32	48	36
Contra- ception			15	Contraceptive drop out	3.9	4.3	-	-
or and			16	Unwilling pregnancy	28	26	-	-
		20	13	Antenatal care	40	53	27	44
Maternal and	17	4	3	Skilled attendant at delivery	28	43	21	33
newborn		5	4	Institutional deliveries	26	38	-	-
health			23	Postnatal care	27	41	20	30
		68	17	Currently married women aged 15-19	4.0	3.2	-	-
HIV/AIDS								
HIV/AIDS knowledge &			26	Knowledge of preventing HIV/AIDS	6	18	-	-
attitudes		86	27	Negative attitude towards people with HIV/AIDS	52	43	-	-
SOCIO-ECOI	NOMIC	DEVELO	PMENT					
Emloyment			60	Unemployment rate (15+ years)	4.1	6.8	-	,
Ennoyment			61	Family member working outside village/ town	12	12	4.9	9.6
			74	Percent of households who own three or more possessions	76	89	36	56
			75	Percent of household members who use at least one utility	87	94	32	83
			<i>7</i> 3	Household characteristics:				
				- Finished floor (pacca)	42	57	-	-
Housing and				- Finished roof (pacca)	78	84	-	-
Housing and Assets				- Finished wall (pacca)	55	76	-	-
			59	Ownership of assets:				
				- House	74	84	87	86
				- Land	46	34	40	32
				- Livestock	<i>7</i> 1	51	60	41
			7 1	Mean household size	7.4	6.5	6.9	6.6
			72	Mean number of persons per room	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.4
			63	Receiving remittances within Pakistan	5.8	5.5	2.4	4.2
Remittances and Zakat			64	Receiving remittances from abroad	2.6	4.1	1.6	4.3
aliu Zakai			65	Receiving cash donation	1.1	1.4	3.2	3.8
			66	Safety nets:				
				- Receiving pensions	1.9	6.2	-	-
Social Benefits,				 Getting benefits from Government schemes of social protection 	2.2	15.6	-	-
Subsidies and Families				- Purchasing goods from government utility stores	11	12	-	-
Support				How often:				
Programmes				- Regularly	11	17	_	_
				- Rarely	85	79	_	_

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ASFR Age Specific Fertility Rate BOS Bureau of Statistics

CDC Communicable Disease Centre

CRS Crop Reporting Service

CSPro Census and Survey Processing System

EB Enumeration Block

FBS Federal Bureau of Statistics
GAR Gross Attendance Rate
GPI Gender Parity Index

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus IDD Iodine Deficiency Disorders

IMR Infant Mortality Rate
IUD Intrauterine Device

LAM Lactational Amenorrhea Method

LHW Lady Health Worker

MCEB Mean Number of Children Ever Born
MDGs Millennium Development Goals
MICS Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

MICS-3 The third round of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

NAR Net Attendance Rate

NCHS National Centre for Health Statistics (USA)

NGOs Non-government organisations

OPV Oral Polio Vaccine

ORS Oral Rehydration Solution
ORT Oral Rehydration Therapy
P&D Planning And Development

PDHS Pakistan Demographic and Health Survey

PPB Parts Per Billion PPM Parts Per Million

PRHFPS Pakistan Reproductive Health and Family Planning Survey
PSLM Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey

PSUs Primary Sampling Units
RHF Recommended Home Fluid

SPSS Statistical Package for Social Sciences

SSUs Secondary Sampling Units
STIs Sexually Transmitted infections

TFR Total Fertility Rate
U5MR Under 5 Mortality Rate

UN United Nations

UNICEF United Nations Children's Fund

WFFC World Fit For Children
WHO World Health Organisation

INTRODUCTION

1.1. Background

This report is the 4th volume of the tesil based Punjab MICS 2007–08, conducted from December 2007 to April 2008 by the Bureau of Statistics (BOS), Planning and Development Department, Government of the Punjab. To provide a snapshot of progress on indicators for RY Khan District, the report compares the results of MICS 2007–08 to those of MICS 2003–04 by tehsil where ever available.

Punjab MICS is a household survey intended to assist the Government of Pakistan/ Punjab in planning and monitoring social service delivery and other indicators of development. The survey fills gaps in essential data, providing recent and relevant information at the provincial, divisional, district and tehsil level. The survey findings will ultimately feed into government programmes for sustainable development and poverty alleviation.

The MICS report fulfils an important role in monitoring progress towards attaining goals and targets from key international agreements: the Millennium Declaration, adopted by United Nations member states in September 2000, and the Plan of Action for 'A World Fit For Children', adopted at the United Nations Special Session on Children in May 2002, and commitments made at the 1990 World Summit for Children. As a signatory, Pakistan is committed to improving the situation of all its citizens, especially children, and to report upon progress made in the years since the agreements.

The value of this survey goes far beyond generating data for international reporting. To formulate and achieve goal-oriented plans it is essential that resources are distributed based on rational and appropriate objectives at the provincial, district and tehsil level. The Punjab MICS 2007–08 will meet the data needs of researchers, academia, policymakers and managers at the grassroots level.

The survey was coordinated and supervised by the Technical, Planning and Coordination Groups chaired by the Chief Economist Planning and Development (P&D) Board. These groups comprised of key technical staff of the line departments and UNICEF. The Government of Punjab financed the MICS through its Annual Development Programme and UNICEF provided technical assistance.

1.2. Survey Objectives

The primary objectives of the Punjab MICS 2007-08 are:

- To update and compare the results of Punjab MICS 2003–04 with finding in Punjab MICS 2007–08 at the district and tehsil levels;
- To establish benchmarks indicators which were not included in Punjab MICS 2003–04 but are included in the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs);
- To highlight inter-district disparities on the basis of evidence in order to address them through appropriate district and tehsil-level social sector planning efforts by the provincial government;
- To develop a strong advocacy tool for action on poor social service delivery;
- To provide information on the situation of children and women and assist the government in establishing child-focused benchmarking to report on the MDGs and the government's long term plans, and to measure progress;
- To build the capacity of government institutions by encouraging their active involvement in all phases of the survey.

1.3. Organisation of the Report

The report for Punjab MICS 2007–08 comprises 36 volumes. This, the 4th volume, presents results at tehsil level for RY Khan District. Technical aspects of the survey are described in the appendices of Provincial Report (Volume 1).

1.4. Questionnaires

Questionnaires for the Punjab MICS 2007–08 were based on MICS–3 model questionnaires with some modifications and additions to accommodate additional indicators selected by the Government of the Punjab. A household questionnaire was administered in each sampled

household, with three major information on all sections: household members, individual questionnaires for each evermarried woman aged 15-49 years, and children's section a administered to mother caretakers of children under 5 years of age. The questionnaires included the following modules:

	TT 1 1	1 1	<u> </u>	
	Househo	Id.	()11est10	nnaire
_	I IO USCITO	IQ.	Cucsti	JIHIGHC

- Household Listing
- o Education
- o Income and Employment
- Water and Sanitation
- o Child Labour
- o Disability
- o Maternal Mortality
- Household Characteristics
- Salt Iodisation
- o Drinking Water Testing

• Questionnaire for Individual Woman

- o Child Mortality
- o Maternal and Newborn Health
- Contraception
- HIV/AIDS

Questionnaire for Children Under 5

- o Birth Registration
- Vitamin A
- Breastfeeding
- Care during Illness
- o BCG Immunisation
- Anthropometry

The MICS-3 model questionnaires were revised and customised to suit local conditions and translated from English into the Urdu language. The Urdu version of the questionnaire was pre-

Table SD.1A: Sample size and allocation (households)									
	Households								
	Major City	Other Urban	Rural	Total					
Punjab	10464	21360	59456	91280					
RY Khan District	-	864	2800	3664					
Tehsil									
Khanpur	-	216	640	856					
Liaqatpur	-	120	704	824					
RY Khan	-	288	784	1072					
Sadiqabad	-	240	672	912					

tested in November 2007 in the urban and rural areas on a set of households that was not included in the survey sample. Questionnaires were modified based on the results of the pre-test.

1.5. Training and Fieldwork

Due to the large sample size and to ease management of the large fieldwork operation while assuring quality and proper supervision, the province was divided into ten regions of 3–5 districts each. Bahawalpur Region comprised of Bahawalpur, Bahawalnagar and RY Khan districts. The BOS assigned one senior officer as Regional Supervisor for the region, who was responsible for all aspects of fieldwork.

Household listing began in October 2007. The Federal Bureau of Statistics (FBS) trained listers taken by BOS from line departments and academia, and supervised the process through its regional offices.

A 5-day training of master trainers was conducted in Lahore during November 2007. Master trainers comprised of technical staff from the BOS, female doctors from the health department and professional trainers engaged by UNICEF. The training was conducted by a private sector consultancy firm, Employment through Creativity Integration (ECI) Pvt Ltd. A manual was developed training interviewers and supervisory staff. Field enumeration staff was trained by master trainers at the regional level. The required staff for Bahawalpur region was trainined in three sessions through the courtesy of District Health Development Centre (DHDC) Bahawalpur in December 2007. Each session was standardised in terms of duration, content, material and instructional methodology and provided adequate opportunities for hands-on practice and closely supervised field work. Standardised instruction manuals for team supervisors and interviewers were developed and used during training and fieldwork. Each training session concluded with a standard evaluation of the participants.

A total of 12 team supervisors led the interviewer teams at Bahawalpur region were deployed. Each team comprised one male and two female interviewers. The male interviewers were responsible for locating sampled households, introductions, administering the household modules and performing water testing. The female interviewers administered the women and children modules to eligible women and mothers or caretakers of children. They also performed the anthropometric measurements on children. Depending on the size of the household, administration of each questionnaire took about 35–45 minutes.

Each team supervisor supported two teams in urban or three teams in rural areas. Supervisors ensured that the visited household was one identified through the sampling process. They were also responsible for completeness and quality of work, keeping to schedules, and arranging transport and accommodation. Team supervisors were the primary link between regional supervisors and interviewers, and reported on their teams' progress and performance regularly. Teams were instructed to complete one cluster a day. All cluster and control sheets were delivered by team supervisors to their regional supervisor who forwarded them to the BOS headquarters in Lahore after two days to allow the completion of the water test.

To establish the credibility of the survey, the University of the Punjab's Social Work Department was engaged as an independent monitoring organisation and was involved in the survey process from the beginning. This third party monitoring was intended to support, assess and report on the quality of all aspects of the survey work. The monitors covered questionnaire design, training, listing, fieldwork and back-checking of filled-in questionnaires, data management and report writing. The third party monitoring report is included in Provincial Report (Volume 1).

Team supervisors for Bahawalpur region were largely taken from the BOS, Crop Reporting Service (CRS), Agriculture, Health, Social Welfare Departments and Gender Reform Action Plan (GRAP). The interviewers were engaged from the BOS and other government line departments including Population Welfare, Health and CRS and included university graduates through the

Gender Reform Action Plan (GRAP) and NGOs. In total, 90 interviewers, 12 team supervisors and a regional supervisor were involved in data collection. Thus more than hundred field enumeration staff participated in fieldwork for the survey from 12 December 2007 to 10 April 2008.

1.6. Data Processing and Analysis

Questionnaire responses received a preliminary edit on the spot by team supervisors. At the end of the day, the team supervisor and interviewers reviewed each questionnaire and filled in the cluster control sheet. The regional supervisor checked randomly selected questionnaires. Data editors deployed by the data management organisation conducted a final edit and check before data entry.

Data handling and processing was managed by an experienced private sector agency which was responsible for survey data management and processing, including pre-entry editing, data entry, verification and consistency checks, preliminary tabulations and frequencies, support of the data analysis process and preparation of final data for dissemination in electronic form.

In total, 48 data editors, 78 data entry operators and eight data supervisors and quality control staff took part in the data processing operation at provincial level. They were trained in four batches during May 2008. The two trainings for editors were conducted by Punjab MICS master trainers following the curriculum used in training interviewers.

For better quality control, all questionnaires were double entered and internal consistency checks were performed. The data management operation site was housed within the BOS premises to ensure close monitoring. A short-term international consultant was engaged by UNICEF to review the technical aspects of data entry operation during June 2008 who recommend improvements in the data management process.

Data processing began on 10 May and concluded on 15 September 2008. Procedures and standard programs developed under the global MICS-3 project and adapted to the Punjab questionnaires were used. Data were entered and processed using the CSPro software after customising standard data entry programs, and were analysed using the Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) software program after customising the model syntax and tabulation plans. Syntax and tabulation plans were prepared for the additional indicators included in the survey.

Table numbers used in this report refer to the same numbers used in the global MICS-3 tabulation plan. Each table number is prefixed by two letters denoting the section to which the table belongs. Generally numbering of figures reflects the table numbers from which the data used in the figures are obtained.

1.7. Dimensions of Data Analysis

Data are presented for the entire province in Provincial Report (Volume 1). District RY Khan data are disaggregated by tehsil, area of residence, sex, age, level of education and wealth index quintile and presented in this report.

LIST OF TABLES - DISTRICT RAHIM YAR KHAN

Volume 4

Households (HH)	
Table HH.2: Household age distribution by sex	3
Table HH.3: Household composition	4
Table HH.4: Women's background characteristics	5
Table HH.5: Children's background characteristics	6
Nutrition (NU)	
Table NU.1: Child malnourishment	7
Table NU.4: Adequately fed infants	8
Table NU.5: Adequately iodised salt consumption	9
Table NU.6: Children's vitamin A supplementation	10
Child Health (CH)	
Table CH.4: Oral rehydration treatment	11
Table CH.5: Home management of diarrhoea	12
Table CH.6: Care seeking for suspected pneumonia	13
Table CH.7A: Knowledge of the two danger signs of pneumonia	15
Table CH.8: Solid fuel use	16
Environment (EN)	
Table EN.1: Use of improved water sources	17
Table EN.2: Household water treatment	18
Table EN.3: Physical access to source of water	19
Table EN.3A: Bacteria water testing	20
Table EN.5: Use of sanitary means of excreta disposal	21
Table EN.7: Use of improved water sources and improved sanitation	
Table EN.11A: Disposal of waste water	23
Table EN.11B: Disposal of solid waste	24
Table EN.12A: Hands washing before meal	25
Table EN.12B: Hands washing after using latrine	26
Reproductive Health (RH)	
Table RH.1: Use of contraception	27
Table RH.1A: Contraceptive dropout	28
Table RH.2: Unwilling pregnancy	29
Table RH.3: Antenatal care provider	30
Table RH.5: Assistance during delivery	
Table RH.5A: Postnatal care provider	32
Table RH.7: Currently married women by age	33
Education (ED)	
Table ED.8A: Literacy rate (10+ years)	35

Table ED.8B: Literacy rate (15+ years)	36
Table ED.8C: Youth Literacy rate (15–24 years)	37
Table ED.1: Pre-school attendance	38
Table ED.2: Primary school entry	39
Table ED.3A: Primary school net attendance ratio (5-9 years)	40
Table ED.3B: Primary school gross attendance ratio (5-9 years)	41
Table ED.3C: Public and private primary school attendance rate	42
Table ED.4: Middle/Secondary school net attendance ratio	43
Table ED.4w: Secondary school age children attending primary school	44
Table ED.7: Education gender parity	45
Table ED.9A: Physical access to primary schools	46
Table ED.9B: Physical access to middle schools	47
Table ED.9C: Physical access to secondary schools	48
Child Protection (CP)	
Table CP.1: Birth registration	49
Table CP.2: Child labour	50
Table CP.3: Labourer students and student labourers	
Table CP.10: Child disability	52
HIV/ AIDS (HA)	
Table HA.1: Knowledge of preventing HIV transmission	53
Table HA.5: Attitudes toward people living with HIV/AIDS	54
Household Characteristics (HC)	
Table HC.1: Prevalance of Cough, TB and Hepatitis	55
Table HC.2: Care provided by Lady Health Worker (LHW)	56
Table HC.3: Physical access to health facility	57
Table HC.5: Unemployment rate	58
Table HC.6: Family member working outside village	59
Table HC.7A: Main material of the floor	60
Table HC.7B: Main material of the roof	61
Table HC.7C: Main material of the walls	62
Table HC.8A: Household utilities	63
Table HC.8B: Household possessions	64
Table HC.9: House, agricultural land and livestock ownership	65
Table HC.10: Household size and mean number of persons per room	
Table HC.11A: Receiving remittance within Pakistan	67
Table HC.11B: Receiving remittance from abroad	68
Table HC.12: Cash donations	
Table HC.13: Pension Benefits	70
Table HC.14A: Benefit from government social protection schemes	71
Table HC.14B: Purchasing goods from government utility stores	72

<u>Table HH.2: Household age distribution by sex</u>
Percent distribution of the household population by five-year age groups, and dependency age groups, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Ma		Fem		Total		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Punjab	303,804	100.0	289,039	100.0	592,843	100.0	
District	44.044	100.0	12.002	100.0	27.000	400.0	
RY Khan	14,014	100.0	13,083	100.0	27,098	100.0	
1 4 50							
Age							
0-4	2,084	14.9	1,943	14.9	4,027	14.9	
5-9	2,167	15.5	1,952	14.9	4,118	15.2	
10-14	1,804	12.9	1,563	11.9	3,367	12.4	
15-19	1,547	11.0	1,468	11.2	3,015	11.1	
20-24	1,141	8.1	1,169	8.9	2,310	8.5	
25-29	1,021	7.3	1,095	8.4	2,116	7.8	
30-34	723	5.2	686	5.2	1,409	5.2	
35-39	712	5.1	722	5.5	1,434	5.3	
40-44	614	4.4	495	3.8	1,110	4.1	
45-49	491	3.5	373	2.9	865	3.2	
50-54	438	3.1	516	3.9	954	3.5	
55-59	344	2.5	361	2.8	704	2.6	
60-64	337	2.4	282	2.2	619	2.3	
65-69	215	1.5	156	1.2	372	1.4	
70+	374	2.7	301	2.3	675	2.5	
Missing/DK	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	
<u> </u>							
Dependency a	ge groups						
<15	6,054	43.2	5,457	41.7	11,512	42.5	
15-64	7,369	52.6	7,168	54.8	14,537	53.6	
65+	590	4.2	457	3.5	1,047	3.9	
Missing/DK	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	
<u> </u>							

Table HH.3: Household composition

Percent distribution of households by selected characteristics, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	_	Number of households			
	Weighted percent	Weighted	Unweighted		
Punjab	100.0	91,075	91,075		
District					
RY Khan	100.0	3,651	3,662		
Tehsil					
Khanpur	22.1	808	854		
Liaqatpur	23.7	867	824		
RY Khan	31.1	1,134	1,07		
Sadiqabad	23.0	841	91		
Area of residence					
Rural	79.5	2,902	2,80		
All Urban	20.5	748	86		
Other Urban	100.0	748	86		
Sex of household head					
	24.0	2.500			
Male	96.9	3,538	3,54		
Female	3.1	112	11		
No. of household members					
1	0.9	34	3		
2-3	9.6	350	34		
4-5	19.3	703	70		
6-7	27.0	987	99		
8-9	21.6	789	78		
10+	21.6	789	79		
At least one child aged < 5 years	59.7	3,651	3,66		
At least one woman aged 15-49 years	86.1	3,651	3,66		
Punjab					
At least one child aged < 5 years	47.4	91,075	91,07		
At least one woman aged 15-49 years	81.9	91,075	91,07		

Table HH.4: Women's background characteristics

 $Percent\ distribution\ of\ women\ aged\ 15\text{-}49\ years\ by\ background\ characteristics,\ MICS\ Punjab,\ 2007\text{-}08$

		Number of women			
	Weighted percent	Weighted	Unweighted		
Punjab	100.0	86,148	86,148		
	10010	0.0)110	0 0/1 10		
District					
RY Khan	100.0	3,941	3,945		
Tehsil					
Khanpur	20.9	823	856		
Liaqatpur	24.4	960	904		
RY Khan	30.1	1,186	1,128		
Sadiqabad	24.7	973	1,057		
Area of residence					
Rural	81.0	3,193	3,071		
All Urban	19.0	748	874		
Other Urban	100.0	748	874		
Other Ciban	100.0	710	071		
Age	2.0	450	454		
15-19	3.9	153	151		
20-24	15.1	595	587		
25-29	22.8	899	905		
30-34	17.5	688	694		
35-39	17.3	681	684		
40-44	13.3	524	527		
45-49	10.2	401	397		
Marital status					
Currently married	97.2	3,831	3,831		
Widowed	2.5	98	100		
Divorced	0.3	12	14		
Motherhood status					
Ever gave birth	87.6	3,452	3,458		
Never gave birth	12.4	488	486		
Education					
None	76.1	3,000	2,961		
Primary	10.0	392	403		
Middle	5.1	200	207		
Secondary	5.0	198	211		
Higher	3.8	151	162		
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	1	1		
Wealth index quintiles					
Lowest	40.2	1,583	1,521		
Second	23.4	924	912		
Middle	15.4	607	618		
Fourth	11.3	446	473		
Highest	9.7	381	421		

Table HH.5: Children's background characteristics
Percent distribution of children under five years of age by background characteristics, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

Punjab 100.0 70,226 70,226			Number of under-5 children			
District RY Khan 100.0 3,938 3,905		Weighted percent	Weighted	Unweighted		
RY Khan 100.0 3,938 3,905 Tehsil Khanpur 20.3 798 829 Liaqatpur 25.2 992 921 RY Khan 29.3 1,153 1,088 Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age 4 6 1,890 1,873 Age 4 401 408 401 408 6-11 months 10.0 392 386 12-23 months 18.4 726 711 24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 20.7 874	Punjab	100.0	70,226	70,226		
RY Khan 100.0 3,938 3,905 Tehsil Khanpur 20.3 798 829 Liaqatpur 25.2 992 921 RY Khan 29.3 1,153 1,088 Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age 4 6 1,890 1,873 Age 4 401 408 401 408 6-11 months 10.0 392 386 12-23 months 18.4 726 711 24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 20.7 874						
Tehsil Khanpur 20.3 798 829 Liaqatpur 25.2 992 921 RY Khan 29.3 1,153 1,088 Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Gender 700 647 775 Gender 820 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months						
Khanpur 20.3 798 829 Liaqatpur 25.2 992 921 RY Khan 29.3 1,153 1,088 Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	KY Khan	100.0	3,938	3,905		
Liaqatpur	Tehsil					
RY Khan 29.3 1,153 1,088 Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	Khanpur	20.3	798	829		
Sadiqabad 25.3 995 1,067 Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months		25.2	992	921		
Area of residence Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months 10.2 401 408 6-11 months 10.0 392 386 6-11 months 18.4 726 711 24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564	RY Khan		1,153	1,088		
Rural 83.6 3,291 3,130 All Urban 16.4 647 775 Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	<td>Sadiqabad</td> <td>25.3</td> <td>995</td> <td>1,067</td>	Sadiqabad	25.3	995	1,067	
All Urban Other Urban 16.4 100.0 647 647 775 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,048 2,032 2,048 2,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,048 3,032 2,032 3,032 2,032 3,032 2,032 3,032 2,032 3,032 3,032 3,032 3,032 3,042 3,042 3,042 3,042 2,047 3,042 3,04	Area of residence					
Other Urban 100.0 647 775 Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	Rural	83.6	3,291	3,130		
Gender Male 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	All Urban	16.4	647	775		
Male Female 52.0 2,048 2,032 Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	Other Urban	100.0	647	775		
Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	Gender					
Female 48.0 1,890 1,873 Age < 6 months	Male	52.0	2,048	2,032		
< 6 months	Female		,			
< 6 months	Δσο					
6-11 months 10.0 392 386 12-23 months 18.4 726 711 24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424	_	10.2	401	408		
12-23 months 18.4 726 711 24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
24-35 months 18.3 719 718 36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
36-47 months 20.7 817 809 48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
48-59 months 22.2 874 864 Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Missing/Inconsistent 0.2 9 9 Mother's Education 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
None 77.2 3,042 2,972 Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424	Mother's Education					
Primary 9.2 361 365 Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424		77 2	3 042	2 972		
Middle 5.0 195 200 Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Secondary 5.0 198 210 Higher 3.6 141 156 Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424	_					
Higher Madrasa/NSC 3.6 141 156 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Madrasa/NSC 0.0 1 2 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Lowest 43.8 1,726 1,635 Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424	Wealth index quintiles					
Second 24.3 958 944 Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424	_	13 8	1 726	1 635		
Middle 14.0 552 564 Fourth 10.2 403 424						
Fourth 10.2 403 424						
	Highest	7.6	298	338		

<u>Table NU.1: Child malnourishment</u>
Percentage of children aged 0-59 months who are severely or moderately malnourished, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Weight for age		Height	for age	Wei	Weight for height		
	% below	% below	% below	% below	% below	% below	% above	children
	- 2 SD*	- 3 SD*	- 2 SD**	- 3 SD**	- 2 SD***	- 3 SD***	+ 2 SD	aged 0-59 months
Punjab	33.6	11.3	42.4	23.3	13.4	5.6	6.9	57,368
District RY Khan	39.1	13.5	44.4	21.9	13.1	4.1	5.0	2,956
Tabati								
Tehsil	247	9.7	12.2	19.7	9.6	2.7	2.4	720
Khanpur	34.7 41.4	14.3	43.3 49.0	19.7 25.1	9.6 12.6	2.7 2.8	$\frac{3.4}{4.4}$	730 735
Liaqatpur RY Khan	40.9	14.5 14.5	45.0	22.4	13.3	4.1	5.6	899
Sadiqabad	39.2	14.5 15.6	39.4	20.1	13.3 17.6	7.3	6.8	592
Suarqueud	<u>.</u>	10.0	57.1	20.1	17.0	7.0	0.0	
Area of residence								
Rural	42.9	15.0	45.9	23.2	14.0	4.6	4.5	2,375
All Urban	23.5	7.2	38.5	16.7	9.1	1.7	7.2	581
Other Urban	23.5	7.2	38.5	16.7	9.1	1.7	7.2	581
Gender	20.0	10.0	45.0	22.7	10 (0.4	5 0	1 520
Male	38.9	12.3	45.0	22.7	12.6	3.4	5.0	1,538
Female	39.5	14.7	43.9	21.1	13.6	4.8	5.0	1,418
Child's age								
< 6 months	19.5	8.5	22.8	11.9	9.8	4.8	4.5	336
6-11 months	41.4	14.2	33.8	15.3	14.9	4.7	7.4	332
12-23 months	43.8	15.8	48.0	23.3	18.0	4.6	5.5	590
24-35 months	49.3	18.1	49.0	26.9	15.1	3.9	4.1	541
36-47 months	38.1	13.5	53.6	26.6	9.1	3.6	5.3	573
48-59 months	35.7	9.3	46.1	21.1	10.9	3.2	3.9	579
Missing/Inconsistent	77.8	0.0	49.6	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	5
Mother's Education								
None	43.4	15.3	48.6	23.9	13.8	4.1	4.5	2,196
Primary	31.5	8.7	34.8	16.9	12.7	5.0	7.0	2,196
Middle	31.3	8.7 8.9	34. o 38.5	21.5	10.7	2.4	7.0 6.7	168
Secondary	25.9	8.5	36.3 27.7	13.0	10.7	$\frac{2.4}{4.4}$	6.0	180
Higher	25.9 10.5	5.0	27.7 25.1	13.0	4.7	2.3	6.0	119
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	119
1.1441454/1100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth Index quintile	es							
Lowest	46.9	17.6	52.8	27.4	13.7	4.7	4.6	1,194
Second	45.9	14.4	45.6	21.5	15.6	4.2	4.4	693
Middle	30.7	9.9	36.0	18.7	11.8	3.9	5.8	455
Fourth	25.7	7.3	35.6	15.4	9.6	3.0	4.9	347
Highest	18.5	6.9	30.1	12.2	10.5	2.3	7.1	267

Table NU.4: Adequately fed infants

Percentage of infants under 6 months of age exclusively breastfed, percentage of infants 6-11 months who are breastfed and who ate solid/semi-solid food at least the minimum recommended number of times yesterday and percentage of infants adequately fed, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

			Percent of inf	ants		
		6-8 months	9-11 months	6-11 months who		
		who received	who received	received		
		breastmilk	breastmilk	breastmilk and		
		and	and	complementary		
		•	complementa	food at least the		
		ry food at	ry food at	minimum	0-11 months	
	0-5 months	least 2 times	least 3 times	recommended	who were	Number of
	exclusively	in prior 24	in prior 24	number of times	appropriately	infants aged
	breastfed	hours	hours	per day*	fed**	0-11 months
Punjab	48.5	30.0	32.5	31.0	40.2	14,498
i unjub	10.0	30.0	32.0	31.0	10.2	11,170
District RY Khan	38.7	18.6	17.9	18.3	28.7	793
Tehsil	• • •	25.0	• 0 0	25 -	a	.
Khanpur	31.0	33.8	30.8	32.7	31.7	147
Liaqatpur	35.9	17.3	17.4	17.3	26.2	198
RY Khan	40.7	12.5	12.4	12.5	25.9	243
Sadiqabad	46.0	19.4	17.5	18.7	32.3	204
Area of residence						
	26.2	160	4.4	15.0	25.57	(50)
Rural	36.2	16.0	14.1	15.3	25.7	659
All Urban	49.8	32.6	39.9	35.1	43.2	135
Other Urban	49.8	32.6	39.9	35.1	43.2	135
Gender						
Male	40.7	17.5	19.8	18.3	29.9	407
Female	36.6	19.7	16.2	18.4	27.3	387
Mother's Education						
None	38.0	16.3	13.9	15.5	26.8	591
Primary	50.6	21.8	27.9	23.8	37.0	75
Middle	23.9	22.4	60.8	34.6	28.7	49
Secondary	40.4	33.0	10.8	25.4	32.9	49
Higher	49.3	23.6	32.3	26.9	39.3	30
Madrasa/NSC	0.0				0.0	1
Wealth Index quint						
Lowest	42.1	9.5	12.5	10.5	26.2	334
Second	34.9	14.9	18.3	16.5	25.5	189
Middle	31.8	29.6	9.3	20.9	26.5	119
Fourth	41.5	28.8	25.2	28.1	35.5	83
Highest	41.2	46.9	52.0	48.8	44.8	68

<u>Table NU.5: Adequately Iodized salt consumption</u>
Percentage of households consuming adequately iodized salt, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Percent of		Pe	rcent of l	nouseholds v		_	Number of
		Number of	-		Salt test	result	_	households in
	in which salt was tested	households interviewe d	No salt	0 PPM	>0 to < 15 PPM	15+ PPM*	Total	which salt was tested or with no salt
Punjab	98.9	91,075	0.3	87.7	5.7	6.3	100.0	90,333
RY Khan	99.2	3,651	0.1	97.8	0.9	1.2	100.0	3,625
Tehsil								
Khanpur	100.0	808	0.0	98.6	0.4	1.0	100.0	808
Liaqatpur	99.5	867	0.0	99.0	0.0	0.9	100.0	863
RY Khan	98.4	1,134	0.3	96.6	1.7	1.4	100.0	1,119
Sadiqabad	99.1	841	0.1	97.4	1.1	1.5	100.0	834
Area of reside	ence							
Rural	99.1	2,902	0.0	99.2	0.2	0.6	100.0	2,878
All Urban	99.3	748	0.4	92.6	3.6	3.5	100.0	746
Other Urban	99.3	748	0.4	92.6	3.6	3.5	100.0	746
Wealth Index	quintiles							
Lowest	99.0	1,520	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.2	100.0	1,506
Second	99.0	852	0.0	99.2	0.2	0.6	100.0	843
Middle	99.6	539	0.1	98.1	0.4	1.3	100.0	538
Fourth	99.4	390	0.3	96.5	1.4	1.7	100.0	389
Highest	99.4	349	0.3	87.8	6.0	6.0	100.0	348

<u>Table NU.6: Children's vitamin A supplementation</u>
Percent distribution of children aged 6-59 months by whether they have received a high dose vitamin A supplement in the last 6 months, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Percent of	f children who	received	Not sure if	Never		Number of
	Within last	Prior to last	Not sure	received	received		children
	6 months*	6 months	when	vitamin A	vitamin A	Total	aged 6-59
Punjab	79.4	4.8	5.4	0.9	9.5	100.0	62,613
							-
District							
RY Khan	76.6	3.9	3.5	2.4	13.6	100.0	3,537
Tehsil							
Khanpur	73.7	2.8	7.1	3.0	13.4	100.0	707
Liaqatpur	78.1	0.3	7.5	2.6	11.4	100.0	898
RY Khan	73.5	9.3	0.4	2.5	14.3	100.0	1,038
Sadiqabad	81.1	2.3	0.1	1.5	15.0	100.0	894
Area of residence							
	74.8	4.2	2.0	2.7	14.4	100.0	2.064
Rural All Urban	74.8 86.2	4.2 2.5	3.9 1.5	2.7 0.5	14.4 9.2	100.0	2,964 573
Other Urban	86.2	2.5	1.5	0.5	9.2	100.0	573 573
Other Orban	80.2	2.3	1.5	0.5	9.2	100.0	373
Gender							
Male	75.5	4.1	3.8	2.6	14.1	100.0	1,837
Female	77.9	3.8	3.2	2.1	13.0	100.0	1,699
							,
Age							
6-11 months	29.4	0.5	1.8	5.0	63.3	100.0	392
12-23 months	81.2	2.7	4.0	2.5	9.6	100.0	726
24-35 months	82.2	5.0	3.0	1.8	8.0	100.0	719
36-47 months	82.3	5.1	5.1	2.3	5.2	100.0	817
48-59 months	84.1	4.5	2.7	1.7	7.0	100.0	874
Missing/Inconsistent	88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	100.0	9
Mother's Education	55. 0		2.4	2.4	45.0	400.0	2.545
None	75.2	4.4	3.1	2.4	15.0	100.0	2,745
Primary	80.0	3.2	5.7	2.6	8.5	100.0	325
Middle	83.4	2.0	3.0	4.2	7.4	100.0	168
Secondary	79.5	2.6	6.2	0.0	11.7	100.0	173
Higher	86.5 100.0	0.8	3.3	2.2	7.2	100.0	125
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth Index quintil	es						
Lowest	73.7	4.4	3.5	2.4	16.0	100.0	1,560
Second	76.2	3.9	3.3	4.1	12.5	100.0	866
Middle	76.6	3.9	4.0	1.5	14.0	100.0	491
Fourth	83.9	3.3	3.6	0.6	8.6	100.0	357
Highest	85.7	2.3	2.9	0.6	8.4	100.0	262
mgnesi	65.7	2.3	2.9	0.0	0.4	100.0	202

Table CH.4: Oral rehydration treatment

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea in the last two weeks and treatment with oral rehydration solution (ORS) or other oral rehydration treatment (ORT), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

District RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 11 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 1 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 <	0-59
two aged 0-59 NIMKOL fluid ORS fluid treatment Rate * month Punjab 7.8 70,226 22.5 10.1 21.6 53.0 47.0 5.6 District RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 21.4 2 2 2 7 7.7 88.1 11.9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 2 2 1 2 8 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 7 7.7 88.1 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 2 1 3	445 429 84 139 110
two aged 0-59 NIMKOL fluid ORS fluid treatment Rate* month Punjab 7.8 70,226 22.5 10.1 21.6 53.0 47.0 5.4 District RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 21.4 4 RY Khan 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 21.4 4 2 2.6 1.15.3 1.19.9 1.15.3 1.19.9 </td <td>445 429 84 139 110</td>	445 429 84 139 110
Punjab 7.8 70,226 22.5 10.1 21.6 53.0 47.0 5.4	429 84 139 110
District RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 22.6 21.6 21.4 22.6 21.5 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7 27.7 28.1	429 84 139 110
District RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.6 21.4 21.4 21.6 21.4 22.6 21.4 22.6 21.4 22.6 21.4 22.6 22.6 22.7 27.7 28.1 11.9 11.9 11.9 11.9 11.9 12.2 28.3 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.7 20.2 23.2 20.2 23.2 20.2 23.2 20.2 23.2 23.2 20.2 23.2 23.2 20.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2	429 84 139 110
RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 1 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 1 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 1 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 <td>84 139 110</td>	84 139 110
RY Khan 10.9 3,938 6.6 2.9 12.8 78.6 21.4 4 Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 1 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 1 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 1 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 <td>84 139 110</td>	84 139 110
Tehsil Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 11 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 1 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 <tr< td=""><td>84 139 110</td></tr<>	84 139 110
Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 11 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 11 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age 4.6 9.3 85.0 15.0 6-11 months 19.6 392	139 110
Khanpur 10.6 798 5.5 3.6 12.4 78.4 21.6 Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9 11 RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 11 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age 4.6 9.3 85.0 15.0 6-11 months 19.6 392	139 110
Liaqatpur 14.0 992 3.2 2.7 7.7 88.1 11.9	139 110
RY Khan 9.5 1,153 8.4 4.2 19.9 68.5 31.5 1 Sadiqabad 9.6 995 10.5 0.9 12.2 76.3 23.7 Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	110
Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	
Area of residence Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	
Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 22 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	
Rural 10.9 3,291 6.9 2.8 11.5 79.8 20.2 3 All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 22 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	
All Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Other Urban 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 28.0 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 20.8 20.0 Other Urban 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 20.8 20.0 Other Urban 10.8 2,048 9.3 8.2 82.8 15.0 79.2 20.8 20.0 Other Urban 10.8 2,048 9.3 85.0 15.0 6.11 months 19.6 392 9.2 1.3 8.2 82.8 17.2 12.23 months 16.1 726 8.1 4.3 15.0 74.7 25.3 15.0	
Other Urban 10.7 647 5.2 3.4 19.3 72.0 28.0 Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 2 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age < 6 months	360
Gender Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.	69
Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 22.0 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age 46 9.3 85.0 15.0	69
Male 10.8 2,048 9.3 3.2 10.7 78.0 22.0 22.0 Female 11.0 1,890 3.8 2.6 15.0 79.2 20.8 2 Age 46 9.3 85.0 15.0	
Age < 6 months	
Age < 6 months	221
< 6 months	208
< 6 months	
6-11 months 19.6 392 9.2 1.3 8.2 82.8 17.2 12-23 months 16.1 726 8.1 4.3 15.0 74.7 25.3	
12-23 months 16.1 726 8.1 4.3 15.0 74.7 25.3 1	63
	77
1 24-35 months 86 719 63 38 170 729 271	117
	62
36-47 months 8.4 817 9.4 0.0 14.8 75.8 24.2	69
48-59 months 4.5 874 1.9 2.8 11.3 83.9 16.1	39
Missing/Inconsistent 26.8 9 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 0.0	2
Mother's Education	
	343
Primary 9.1 361 11.0 3.3 17.3 71.6 28.4	33
Middle 7.8 195 15.1 14.9 38.1 47.6 52.4	33 15
Secondary 12.4 198 11.1 4.0 6.2 78.8 21.2	25
Higher 9.4 141 6.8 9.2 30.4 53.6 46.4	13
M-1/NCC 0.0 1	0
Madrasa/ NSC 0.0 1	
Wealth index quintiles	
•	201
Middle 9.5 552 6.9 6.2 11.1 78.2 21.8	104
Fourth 10.7 403 12.9 3.0 20.0 64.1 35.9	
Highest 9.7 298 7.3 0.0 28.3 64.5 35.5	104 53 43

Table CH.5: Home management of diarrhoea

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with diarrhoea in the last two weeks who took increased fluids and continued to feed during the episode, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

			Chil	dren with	n diarrhoea	a who:		Received	Number of
	Had	Number			Ate		Home	ORT or	children
	diarrhoea	of		Drank	somewh	Ate	manage-	increased	aged 0-59
	in last	children		the	at less,	much	ment of	fluids	months
	two	aged 0-59	Drank			less or	diarrhoea	AND	with
	weeks	months	more	less	more	none	*	continued	diarrhoea
			111010	1035	11010	none			
Punjab	7.8	70,226	25.3	69.4	47.8	46.6	15.2	29.5	5,445
		/							-/
District									
RY Khan	10.9	3,938	40.2	54.0	53.3	40.9	26.1	31.2	429
	10.7	3,755	10.2	0 1.0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1017			
Tehsil									
Khanpur	10.6	798	34.6	60.1	59.7	35.9	25.6	34.8	84
Liaqatpur	14.0	992	38.5	56.2	50.3	46.5	25.1	25.4	139
RY Khan	9.5	1,153	32.4	60.2	48.8	41.3	16.7	26.1	110
Sadiqabad	9.6	995	56.4	38.4	57.0	36.7	38.7	42.3	96
•									
Area of residence									
Rural	10.9	3,291	42.3	51.5	51.7	41.8	26.6	30.8	360
All Urban	10.7	647	29.0	67.5	61.1	36.4	23.4	33.3	69
Other Urban	10.7	647	29.0	67.5	61.1	36.4	23.4	33.3	69
Gender									
Male	10.8	2,048	35.2	59.5	54.7	40.0	24.8	30.4	221
Female	11.0	1,890	45.4	48.2	51.8	41.8	27.5	32.1	208
Ago									
Age 0-11 months	17.6	793	18.2	76.6	45.9	48.1	11.3	17.8	140
12-23 months	16.1	793 726	55.1	42.2	58.8	37.5	36.1	41.8	117
24-35 months	8.6	720	47.8	45.5	62.3	30.8	36.3	42.2	62
36-47 months	8.4	817	49.7	41.0	45.2	46.2	27.3	29.8	69
48-59 months	4.5	874	44.1	46.2	63.4	30.9	32.5	34.4	39
Missing/Inconsistent		9	57.7	42.3	42.3	57.7	0.0	0.0	2
winsanig/ meonsistent	20.0		37.7	12.0	12.0	57.7	0.0	0.0	
Mother's Education									
None	11.3	3,042	40.6	53.0	55.3	38.8	27.0	31.4	343
Primary	9.1	361	49.0	41.9	45.6	45.3	30.9	34.2	33
Middle	7.8	195	20.0	80.0	35.7	64.3	20.0	35.7	15
Secondary	12.4	198	33.8	66.2	44.5	48.6	6.7	11.3	25
Higher	9.4	141	41.8	58.2	56.3	43.7	35.0	50.3	13
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	1							0
Wealth index quintil									
Lowest	11.6	1,726	44.1	49.3	53.0	41.2	27.5	31.7	201
Second	10.8	958	34.1	60.6	55.6	36.4	24.7	29.5	104
Middle	9.5	552	45.3	44.6	47.6	44.3	27.9	30.8	53
Fourth	10.7	403	41.6	58.4	55.5	44.5	26.6	32.1	43
Highest	9.7	298	23.0	74.2	53.6	43.6	17.3	33.4	29

<u>Table CH.6: Care seeking for suspected pneumonia</u>
Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia in the last two weeks taken to a health provider, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		Mumber of children age 59 months with suspecto pneumonia	5,022	443		2/9	144	100	123		361	82	82	i	251	191		123	107	69	08	63	0
*	19	Any appropriate provid	70.3	63.4		6.09	67.1	79.1	48.0		64.7	57.6	57.6	į	0./9	58.7		68.2	64.4	65.3	59.3	55.4	
	43	Оғһет	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Other source	Нотеорағһ	8.0	0.7		0:0	2.0	0.0	0.0		9.0	0.7	0.7	(6.0	0.3		1.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	
ā	Otho	Traditional practitioner (Hakeem)	1.2	0.4		0.0	0.3	0.0	6.0		0.3	0.5	0.5	0	0:0	8.0		9.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
:0		Relative or friend	1.0	0.7		0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0		9.0	1.2	1.2	,	1.3	0.0		6.0	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	•
taken t	S	Isoibəm ətsvirq rədiO	1.5	1.0		1.3	0.0	3.2	0.0		9.0	2.5	2.5	ļ	1.7	0.0		0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	
ho were	Private sources	Mobile clinic	0.7	0.3		1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0	1.8	1.8	,	0.0	0.0		0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	
Children with suspected pneumonia who were taken to:	Privat	Dispensar\ compounder	20.1	25.7		31.2	21.3	10.0	39.9		23.3	36.2	36.2	;	22.4	29.9		20.2	25.2	23.8	29.7	33.9	
ected pn		Private physician	42.6	39.3		29.6	37.1	67.2	25.3		39.3	39.2	39.2	:	41.5	36.4		45.3	35.1	29.5	48.9	33.5	٠
ith susp		Private hospital clinic	10.1	7.5		10.4	7.3	4.8	8.0		8.0	5.4	5.4	(8.7	9.9		9.1	11.2	8.6	0.0	6.3	
ildren w		Other public	9.0	2.1		5.4	2.7	0.0	6.0		2.5	0.0	0.0	,	1.2	3.2		2.0	1.7	3.7	1.4	1.7	
Ch	Fublic sources	Γ ispensary	2.7	1.0		0.0	1.5	1.2	8.0		1.2	0.0	0.0		0.4	1.7		0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	3.7	
	Public	Kural health center	2.5	3.3		0.0	9.4	1.2	0.0		4.1	0.0	0.0	,	3.2	3.5		3.9	1.9	8.5	1.6	1.3	•
		Govt. health centre	1.7	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		Govt. hospital	17.0	11.0		13.1	10.0	3.4	17.0		11.5	9.8	9.8	;	11.4	10.5		0.6	11.5	17.9	2.6	10.8	
-0) p	Number of children age 59 months	70,226	3,938		262	992	1,153	995		3,291	647	647		2,048	1,890		793	726	719	817	874	6
		Had acute respiratory infection	7.2	11.2		9.5	14.5	8.7	12.4		11.0	12.6	12.6	,	12.3	10.1		15.5	14.7	9.6	8.6	7.2	
			Punjab	District RY Khan	Tobeil	Khanpur	Liagatpur	RY Khan	Sadiqabad	Area of residence	Rural	All Urban	Other Urban	Gender	Male	Female	Age	0-11 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-59 months	Missing/Inconsist

Percentage of children aged 0-59 months with suspected pneumonia in the last two weeks taken to a health provider, MICS Punjab, 2007-08 Table CH.6: Care seeking for suspected pneumonia

-		9ga nərblirlə to rədmuM 59 months with suspecto 9neumonia		347	37	15	25	18	0	
	sı.	Any appropriate provido		61.7	61.5	78.6	73.2	74.2		
	e.	Оғһет		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	ther source	Нотеораth		0.4	1.5	0.0	4.2	0.0		
	Off	Traditional practitioner (Hakeem)		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0		
to:		bnəiri 10 əvitsləA		9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5		
e taken	es	Other private medical		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9		
мро ме	Private sources	oinile elinic		0.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ihildren with suspected pneumonia who were taken to:	Priva	Dispensar/ compounder		26.7	31.4	21.4	17.1	9.8		
ected pr		nsisisyhq əlsvir¶		38.2	34.7	53.7	45.5	49.2		
7ith susp		oinilə İstiqeod ətsvir¶		5.8	6.6	8.5	17.8	19.1		
ildren w		Other public		2.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ch	ublic sources	Dispensary		1.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	Public	Kural health center		3.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		Govt, health centre		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		Govt. hospital		12.0	5.8	16.3	6.6	0.0		
-	0 P	Number of children age 59 months		3,042	361	195	198	141	1	
		Had acute respiratory infection	uo	11.4	10.3	7.7	12.7	13.0	0.0	ntiles
			Mother's Education	None	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher	Madrasa/NSC	Wealth index quintiles

202 111 57 38 38

60.4 71.7 56.5 68.5 60.0

0.0

0.0 0.0 2.2 4.2 0.0

0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0

1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0

1.1 0.0 0.0 2.6 3.0

0.0 0.0 1.1 2.2 0.0

28.0 16.1 33.2 27.3 28.2

35.5 48.9 30.1 38.9 46.6

6.4 6.8 8.8 14.6 6.0

3.4 1.0 0.0 2.9 0.0

0.6 1.0 3.7 0.0 0.0

4.0 5.1 1.9 0.0

0.0

11.6 11.6 14.5 7.3 4.4

1,726 958 552 403 298

11.7 11.5 10.3 9.4 11.9

> Second Middle

Lowest

Fourth Highest

Table CH.7A: Knowledge of the two danger signs of pneumonia

Percentage of mothers/caretakers of children aged 0-59 months by knowledge of types of symptoms for taking a child immediately to a health facility, and percentage of mothers/caretakers who recognize fast and difficult breathing as signs for seeking care immediately, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		•	•	nkers of chil n immediate	•				Mothers/ caretakers who	Number of mothers
	Is not able to drink or breastf- eed	Becomes sicker	Develop- s a fever	Has fast breathing	Has difficult breathing	Has blood in stool	Is drinking poorly	Has other symptoms	recognize the two danger signs of pneumonia*	/ caretake- rs of children aged 0-
Punjab	29.7	66.1	72.4	25.1	23.9	15.3	30.8	1.5	10.1	70,226
District RY Khan	20.9	60.2	77.2	18.3	25.5	20.3	20.7	1.6	4.4	3,938
Tehsil										
Khanpur	15.6	57.9	61.9	10.6	18.9	12.1	21.6	0.9	5.0	798
Liaqatpur	23.8	56.6	82.9	26.3	39.0	34.4	14.7	1.3	3.8	992
RY Khan	20.1	67.7	76.3	18.3	21.8	12.7	32.2	1.1	4.0	1,153
Sadiqabad	23.3	56.8	84.9	16.7	21.6	21.7	12.8	3.0	4.8	995
Area of reside	nce									
Rural	18.5	59.9	77.1	17.5	25.6	18.7	19.1	1.6	3.7	3,291
All Urban	33.2	61.6	78.0	22.7	25.1	28.3	29.2	1.6	7.6	647
Other Urban	33.2	61.6	78.0	22.7	25.1	28.3	29.2	1.6	7.6	647
Mother's Educ	ration									
None	19.7	60.7	77.9	17.3	23.9	19.4	19.3	1.8	3.7	3,042
Primary	23.8	57.7	79.3	21.8	27.7	18.4	24.2	1.1	7.8	361
Middle	25.6	59.0	78.6	19.6	28.2	26.8	23.6	0.6	3.8	195
Secondary	26.1	56.8	68.6	19.9	36.1	23.6	28.3	1.0	5.7	198
Higher	26.7	61.7	68.6	26.5	35.2	31.7	28.0	0.5	8.5	141
Madrasa/NSC		0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth index	quintiles									
Lowest	20.0	60.2	76.7	16.2	24.3	16.3	17.7	1.9	2.9	1,726
Second	17.9	60.4	77.1	18.1	24.5	21.8	20.5	1.7	4.1	958
Middle	16.7	59.4	78.6	16.5	28.0	20.4	20.3	0.9	5.6	552
Fourth	28.2	60.4	75.1	21.1	26.6	26.4	25.9	1.1	3.7	403
Highest	34.1	60.3	80.8	31.1	29.7	30.6	32.9	1.1	12.2	298

Percent distribution of households according to type of cooking fuel, and percentage of households using solid fuels for cooking, MICS Punjab, 2007-08 Table CH.8: Solid fuel use

Я				rerce	rercentage of nouseholds using	usemonas	9						1.1.0	
	Liquid Electricity Propane Gas (LPG	Liquid Propane Gas (LPG)	Natural gas	Biogas	Biogas Kerosene	Coal/ Charcoal	Wood	Straw/ shrubs/ grass	Animal	Agricultural crop residue	Other/ missing	Total	Solid fuels for cooking*	Number of households
Punjab	0.1	4.2	24.9	0.1	0.0	9.0	54.3	3.6	12.0	0.2	0.1	100.0	9.02	91,075
District RY Khan	0.0	1.2	15.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	82.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	83.3	3,651
Tehsil														
Khanpur	0.0	6.0	14.9	0.0	0.2	0.2	9.08	8.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	84.0	808
Liaqatpur	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	97.3	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	100.0	8.8	867
RY Khan Sadigabad	0.1	1.8	22.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	75.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	75.7	1,134
Saulyabau	0.0	0.7	¥:77	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.07	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	/0./	041
Area of residence														
Rural	0.0	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	96.4	0.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	97.5	2,902
All Urban	0.0	4.9	66.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	26.1	9.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	28.0	748
Other Urban	0.0	4.9	66.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	26.1	9.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	28.0	748
Execution of household house	bood blod													
Luucanon oi nouse			9	ć	Ġ	ć	7	ć	7	7	7	000	3	C
None	0.0	0.7 0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.1 81.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	91.7	2,095 537
Middle	0.0	1.4	21.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	75.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	76.4	343
Secondary	0.0	3.5	29.4	0.3	0.0	0.2	66.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	8.99	409
Higher	0.0	6.9	41.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	51.3	255
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	70.9	6
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	1
Wealth index quintiles														
Lowest	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	98.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.0	100.0	6.66	1,520
Second	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	626	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.1	100.0	8.26	852
Middle	0.0	0.5	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	87.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	88.7	539
Fourth	0.2	3.8	46.8	0.0	0.3	0.5	48.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	48.8	390
Highest	0.0	7.2	86.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	5.6	349

Table EN.1: Use of improved water sources

Percent distribution of household population according to main source of drinking water and percentage of household population using improved drinking water sources, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

								Main source of drinking water	rinking wa	ter							
					Im	Improved sources	rces				ו	Unimproved sources	ed source	Si			
	Piped Piped into dwell. ing plot		Public tap/ standpipe	Hand Pump	Donkey	Protected well within dwell-ing	Tubewell /turbine	Protect- ed: well outside dwelling/ spring, rainwater	Bottled/ can water	Unprotected; well within or outside dwelling/ unprotected	Tanker/ Cart with small tank	Surface water	Bottled /can water	Other/ Missing	Total	Improved source of drinking water*	Number of household members
Punjab	16.5	0.4	2.9	31.6	39.4	0.8	3.2	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	100.0	8.96	592,843
المنابة ال																	
District RY Khan	7.1	0.2	9.5	52.3	24.6	1	0.1	0.1	3.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	6.0	100.0	2.79	27,098
Tehsil																	
Khanpur	2.9	0.1	4.8	60.2	27.9	1	0.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	100.0	99.2	5,776
Liaqatpur	10.0	0.0	16.7	51.2	16.4	•	0.0	0.3	3.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	8.0	100.0	97.5	6,544
RY Khan	8.7	0.5	8.5	54.0	22.5	•	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.1	0.7	0.1	9.0	0.5	100.0	0.86	8,260
Sadiqabad	5.9	0.0	7.8	44.2	32.6	1	0.2	0.0	5.3	0.7	0.2	9.0	0.2	2.3	100.0	0.96	6,518
Area of residence																	
Rural	5.5	0.2	11.2	29.8	20.3	1	0.1	0.1	1.2	9.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	9.0	100.0	98.3	22,005
All Urban		0.1	2.4	19.9	43.1	1	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	1.3	0.1	1.3	2.3	100.0	95.0	5,093
Other Urban	14.1	0.1	2.4	19.9	43.1	ı	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	1.3	0.1	1.3	2.3	100.0	95.0	5,093
Education of head of household	head of ho	nsehold															
None	5.1	0.2	11.2	63.4	16.1	•	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	8.0	100.0	2.76	15,649
Primary	9.2	0.2	6.9	52.5	26.9	•	0.0	0.1	5.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	100.0	8.86	4,124
Middle	10.7	0.2	9.1	37.2	35.4	1	0.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	100.0	97.9	2,503
Secondary	č. č.	0.0	0	24.4	48.1	1	c.0	0.0	8.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.0	1.7	100.0	y6.5	5,055
riigner Madrasa / NS(c:0	16.7	2.2.0 2.6.5	38.0		0.0	0.0	17.2	c:0	\.O	0.0	6.0	0.0	100.0	1000	1,727
Missing/DK		0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	,	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	6
Wealth index quintiles	x quintiles																
Lowest	2.5	0.4	11.7	82.2	1.2	1	0.1	0.0	0.2	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	100.0	98.2	10,835
Second	5.1	0.0	12.4	9.69	18.3	1	0.1	0.2	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	100.0	0.86	6,538
Middle	10.0	0.1	8.2	25.6	51.8	1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.8	100.0	97.2	4,154
Fourth	15.5	0.1	4.8	9.1	61.4	1	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.5	100.0	8.76	3,048
Highest	17.1	0.0	1.0	6.0	52.2	1	0.2	0.0	23.9	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.0	9.0	100.0	95.3	2,523

Table EN.2: Household water treatment

Percent distribution of household population according to drinking water treatment method used in the household, and percentage of household population that applied an appropriate water treatment method, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

'		1	Water treatment method used in the household	ethod used	l in the hou	sehold		All drinking water sources	vater sources	Improved drinking water sources	g water sources	Sources	niking water ces
•	None	Boil	Add bleach/chlorine or Solar disinfection	Strain through a cloth	Use water filter	Let it stand and settle	Other/ DK	Appropriate water treatment method*	Number of household members	Appropriate water treatment method	Number of household members	Appropriate water treatment method	Number of household members
Punjab	93.8	2.8	0.0	0.2	2.0	1.0	0.1	4.8	592,843	4.9	573,930	2.6	18,913
District RY Khan	7.86	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	6:0	27,098	6.0	26,467	1.0	631
Tehsil													
Khanpur	98.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.0	5,776	1.0	5,728	0.0	47
Liaqatpur	99.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	6,544	0.5	6,382	0.0	161
RY Khan	98.4	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	8,260	1.3	8,098	0.0	162
Sadiqabad	68.7	0.7	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	6,518	0.7	6,258	2.4	260
Area of residence	ą												
Rural	99.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	22,005	0.3	21,631	1.7	374
All Urban	96.1	3.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	3.3	5,093	3.5	4,836	0.0	256
Other Urban	96.1	3.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	3.3	5,093	3.5	4,836	0.0	256
Education of head of household	no of hou	sehold											
None	9.66	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	15,649	0.1	15,287	0.0	362
Primary	66.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	4,124	0.5	4,074	0.0	20
Middle	98.5	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	2,503	1.0	2,450	0.0	53
Secondary	95.7	2.6	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	3.0	3,033	3.1	2,927	0.0	107
Higher	93.3	4.6	0.0	8.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	5.8	1,727	5.6	1,668	10.5	29
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52	0.0	52	-	0
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	0.0	6		0
Wealth index quintiles	intiles												
Lowest	6.66	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	10,835	0.0	10,638	0.0	197
Second	98.6	9.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	9.0	6,538	0.5	6,407	4.7	131
Middle	0.66	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	4,154	0.3	4,039	0.0	115
Fourth	97.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	2.6	3,048	2.6	2,980	0.0	89
Highest	94.4	3.9	0.0	9.0	6.0	0.1	0.2	4.8	2,523	5.0	2,404	0.0	119

Table EN.3: Physical access to source of water

Percent distribution of households according to time to go to source of drinking water, get water and return, and mean time to source of drinking water, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		Time to	source of	drinking	water			
	Water on premises	Less than 30 minutes	30 minutes to less than 1 hour	1 hour or more	Don't know	Total	Mean time to source of drinking water*	Number of households
Punjab	92.3	5.1	1.6	0.8	0.2	100.0	22.6	91,075
1 unjue	7	0.1	1.0	0.0		100.0		71,070
District RY Khan	84.6	9.5	4.2	1.6	0.1	100.0	23.8	3,651
Tehsil								
Khanpur	89.5	7.6	1.8	1.1	0.0	100.0	20.4	808
Liaqatpur	77.7	13.7	7.1	1.6	0.0	100.0	21.8	867
RY Khan	86.3	8.3	3.3	2.1	0.1	100.0	28.9	1,134
Sadiqabad	84.6	8.7	4.8	1.6	0.3	100.0	23.1	841
Area of residence		0.4	4.0	1.0	0.1	100.0	24.5	2 002
Rural	84.4	9.4	4.2	1.8	0.1	100.0	24.5	2,902
All Urban	85.2 85.2	9.9 9.9	4.0	0.9	0.0	100.0	21.2	748
Other Urban	85.2	9.9	4.0	0.9	0.0	100.0	21.2	748
Education of he	ad of house	ehold						
None	83.9	10.0	4.1	1.8	0.1	100.0	23.6	2,095
Primary	87.3	7.5	3.7	1.4	0.0	100.0	27.5	537
Middle	82.3	10.5	5.5	1.6	0.0	100.0	22.5	343
Secondary	85.6	8.8	4.1	1.2	0.3	100.0	22.3	409
Higher	85.2	9.7	4.1	1.0	0.0	100.0	22.4	255
Madrasa/NSC	88.6	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	100.0	60.0	9
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	•	1
Wealth index qu	intilee							
Lowest	84.0	10.7	3.9	1.3	0.1	100.0	20.7	1,520
Second	81.8	9.9	5.6	2.5	0.1	100.0	27.5	852
Middle	88.5	6.1	3.5	2.3 1.7	0.1	100.0	29.0	539
Fourth	86.0	8.3	4.3	1.7	0.2	100.0	22.6	390
Highest	86.0	9.9	2.9	1.2	0.0	100.0	22.8	349

<u>Table EN.3A: Bacteria water testing</u>
Percent distribution of household according to bacteria water testing, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

B 4 41 1 11	

	Percent of households in which water was tested	Number of households	Bacteria was present	Bacteria was not present	Total	Number of households in which water was tested
Punjab	91.4	91,075	48.7	51.3	100.0	83,222
	. 1.1	, 0				,
District						
RY Khan	88.9	3,651	61.6	38.4	100.0	3,247
Tehsil						
Khanpur	94.2	808	45.8	54.2	100.0	762
Liaqatpur	97.3	867	67.6	32.4	100.0	844
RY Khan	90.3	1,134	56.3	43.7	Total househowhich wat teste 3 100.0 4 100.0 2 100.0 4 100.0 7 100.0 1 100.0 5 100.0 5 100.0 1 100.0 8 100.0 8 100.0 0 100.0	1,024
Sadiqabad	73.4	841	81.9	18.1	100.0	618
Area of resider	ıce					
Rural	86.9	2,902	59.4	40.6	100.0	2,521
All Urban	97.0	748	69.5	30.5	100.0	726
Other Urban	97.0	748	69.5	30.5	100.0	726
TAT 1:1 1	• ••1					
Wealth index q		1 500	FF 0	44.1	100.0	1 007
Lowest	88.0	1,520	55.9	44.1		1,337
Second Middle	88.7 87.1	852 520	62.7 67.2	37.3		756 470
	87.1 89.2	539 390	67.2 64.0	32.8 36.0		470
Fourth Highest	89.2 96.2	390 349	64.0 72.1	36.0 27.9		348 336
Tuguesi	70.2	349	/ 4.1	21.9	100.0	330

Table EN.5: Use of sanitary means of excreta disposal

Percent distribution of household population according to type of toilet facility used by the household, and the percentage of household population using sanitary means of excreta disposal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

				-	vae of toilet	Tyne of toilet facility used by household	v household						
			-		type or concer	in a mage of the second		-	741.				
			Improved	Improved sanitation facility	Inty) 	Unimproved sanitation facility	ition facility				
	Flus	Flush/pour flush to:	sh to:									Percentage of	
	Piped			Ventilated		Public/						population using	Number of
	sewer system	Septic tank	Pit latrine	improved pit latrine	Pit latrine with slab	communal latrine	Uncovered pit	No facilities or bush or field	Other	Missing	Total	sanitary means of excreta disposal*	household members
Punjab	20.9	36.5	9.6	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.3	29.4	0.5	0.3	100.0	69.5	592,843
District													
KY Khan	19.7	4.6	18.0	2.7	8.9	0.2	9.0	44.9	0.4	0.0	100.0	54.2	27,098
Tehsil													
Khanpur	18.9	6.2	10.9	5.8	21.7	0.0	0.1	35.7	0.8	0.0	100.0	63.5	5,776
Liagatpur	5.5	9.6	26.3	1.0	5.3	0.1	0.4	51.6	0.0	0.1	100.0	48.0	6,544
RY Khan	26.6	2.4	17.7	2.9	5.3	0.0	0.7	44.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	54.9	8,260
Sadiqabad	26.0	0.8	16.4	1.4	5.9	9.0	6.0	46.9	0.8	0.1	100.0	51.2	6,518
Area of residence													
Rural	3.9	5.4	21.1	3.2	10.9	0.2	0.7	54.4	0.2	0.1	100.0	44.7	22,005
All Urban	88.2	1.1	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7	1.2	0.0	100.0	95.1	5,093
Other Urban	88.2	1.1	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7	1.2	0.0	100.0	95.1	5,093
;	-												
Education of head of household	t household												
None	11.4	5.6	15.6	2.5	8.9	0.2	0.7	0.09	0.4	0.1	100.0	39.0	15,649
Primary	19.1	4.4	21.6	4.3	11.1	0.7	6.0	37.4	0.5	0.0	100.0	61.3	4,124
Middle	29.1	7.9	21.2	2.3	13.8	0.0	0.0	25.3	0.5	0.0	100.0	74.3	2,503
Secondary	38.6	10.9	22.6	2.7	11.2	0.0	0.4	13.2	0.4	0.0	100.0	86.0	3,033
Higher	49.6	7.4	17.3	1.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.3	100.0	9.88	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	23.3	0.0	68.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	92.0	52
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	6
Wealth index quintiles	es												
Lowest	1.0	0.4	6.7	2.3	3.3	0.2	1.1	85.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	13.9	10,835
Second	7.2	3.6	30.1	4.4	14.0	0.4	0.4	39.4	0.4	0.0	100.0	26.7	6,538
Middle	17.6	10.0	38.1	4.2	20.8	0.0	0.2	8.4	0.7	0.0	100.0	2.06	4,154
Fourth	54.6	14.4	19.7	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.7	0.2	100.0	98.5	3,048
Highest	93.9	4.1	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	100.0	99.2	2,523

Table EN.7: Use of improved water sources and improved sanitation

Percentage of household population using both improved drinking water sources and sanitary means of excreta disposal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Perce	ntage of household pop		
	Using improved sources of drinking water*	Using sanitary means of excreta disposal**	Using improved sources of drinking water and using sanitary means of excreta disposal***	Number of household members
Punjab	96.8	69.5	67.5	592,843
District RY Khan	97.7	54.2	52.8	27,098
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	99.2 97.5 98.0 96.0	63.5 48.0 54.9 51.2	63.2 47.2 53.3 48.7	5,776 6,544 8,260 6,518
Area of residence Rural All Urban Other Urban	98.3 95.0 95.0	44.7 95.1 95.1	44.1 90.7 90.7	22,005 5,093 5,093
Education of head None Primary Middle Secondary Higher Madrasa/NSC Missing/DK	97.7 98.8 97.9 96.5 96.6 100.0 100.0	39.0 61.3 74.3 86.0 88.6 92.0 100.0	38.0 60.9 72.7 82.9 85.2 92.0 100.0	15,649 4,124 2,503 3,033 1,727 52 9
Wealth index quir Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	98.2 98.0 97.2 97.8 95.3	13.9 59.7 90.7 98.5 99.2	13.6 58.7 88.1 97.0 94.5	10,835 6,538 4,154 3,048 2,523

<u>Table EN.11A: Disposal of waste water</u>
Percent distribution of household population according to disposal of waste water, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		Waste	water di	sposal				
	Sewerage connected with main line	Sewerage connected with open drain	Septic tank	Pit in or outside house	Open street or open fields	No response / DK	Proper disposal of waste water	Number of households
Punjab	19.3	30.2	7.4	10.9	32.1	0.1	56.8	592,843
District RY Khan	19.0	4.6	1.5	27.2	47.6	0.1	25.1	27,098
Tehsil								
Khanpur	18.0	9.7	2.7	30.2	39.4	0.1	30.3	5,776
Liaqatpur	5.6	4.6	2.1	37.6	50.2	0.0	12.2	6,544
RY Khan	25.8	2.1	0.6	19.8	51.5	0.1	28.4	8,260
Sadiqabad	24.8	3.3	1.2	23.5	47.3	0.0	29.2	6,518
Area of residence	2							
Rural	3.3	4.6	1.8	32.3	58.0	0.1	9.7	22,005
All Urban	86.6	4.9	0.2	5.5	2.9	0.0	91.6	5,093
Other Urban	86.6	4.9	0.2	5.5	2.9	0.0	91.6	5,093
Education of hea	d of househo	old						
None	11.0	3.9	0.7	26.0	58.4	0.1	15.5	15,649
Primary	18.2	6.1	1.6	29.4	44.7	0.0	25.9	4,124
Middle	27.6	5.9	1.8	25.9	38.9	0.0	35.3	2,503
Secondary	37.6	4.8	4.2	37.1	16.4	0.0	46.5	3,033
Higher	48.1	5.0	3.8	17.9	25.2	0.0	57.0	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	23.3	23.6	0.0	16.7	36.5	0.0	46.8	52
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
Wealth index qui	intiles							
Lowest	1.1	2.2	0.2	18.6	77.6	0.1	3.6	10,835
Second	6.0	5.3	0.2	40.8	47.1	0.1	12.1	6,538
Middle	16.3	8.2	3.5	47.2	24.8	0.0	28.0	4,154
Fourth	53.0	7.0	6.1	22.4	11.6	0.0	66.0	3,048
Highest	92.1	4.1	0.5	1.6	1.6	0.0	96.8	2,523

Table EN.11B: Disposal of solid waste

Percent distribution of household population according to disposal of solid waste, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

			id waste dis _]	posal			•	
	Collected by any municipal institution	Disposed of by solid waste management deptt	Private company vechicle collects from home	In open streets	In open fields	No response / DK	Proper disposal of solid waste	Number of households
Punjab	7.8	1.8	4.5	7.7	78.1	0.1	14.1	592,843
District RY Khan	6.8	0.0	0.0	8.6	84.3	0.2	6.8	27,098
Tehsil								
Khanpur	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	88.1	0.0	6.0	5,776
Liaqatpur	2.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	85.7	0.1	2.4	6,544
RY Khan	10.6	0.0	0.2	12.0	77.2	0.1	10.7	8,260
Sadiqabad	7.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	88.8	0.6	7.1	6,518
Area of reside	nce							
Rural	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	90.6	0.2	0.1	22,005
All Urban	35.7	0.0	0.3	6.5	57.3	0.2	36.0	5,093
Other Urban	35.7	0.0	0.3	6.5	57.3	0.2	36.0	5,093
[
Education of l	nead of hous	ehold						
None	2.6	0.0	0.0	7.2	90.1	0.1	2.6	15,649
Primary	7.3	0.0	0.0	11.2	80.6	0.8	7.3	4,124
Middle	9.2	0.0	0.0	10.0	80.8	0.0	9.2	2,503
Secondary	16.1	0.1	0.0	12.6	71.2	0.0	16.2	3,033
Higher	23.6	0.0	0.7	6.7	69.0	0.0	24.3	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	6.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	92.4	0.0	7.6	52
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
_								
Wealth index	_							
Lowest	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	93.5	0.2	0.0	10,835
Second	1.1	0.0	0.0	9.9	88.8	0.2	1.1	6,538
Middle	3.7	0.0	0.0	12.6	83.5	0.1	3.7	4,154
Fourth	15.3	0.1	0.0	12.2	72.2	0.2	15.3	3,048
Highest	45.3	0.0	0.5	4.8	49.4	0.0	45.8	2,523

Table EN.12A: Hands washing before meal

Percent distribution of household population according to hands washing before meal, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

_		Hand w	ashing befor			_	
	All with soap	All without soap	Some with soap	Some without soap	No one	Adequate washing	Number of households
Punjab	44.5	12.2	31.1	6.8	5.4	56.5	592,843
District RY Khan	35.0	32.4	25.9	3.6	3.0	67.3	27,098
Tehsil							
Khanpur	28.7	30.1	37.5	1.1	2.7	58.8	5,776
Liaqatpur	29.5	47.4	20.2	1.3	1.6	76.9	6,544
RY Khan	53.1	22.8	20.6	1.7	1.8	75.9	8,260
Sadiqabad	23.2	31.8	28.2	10.5	6.4	54.5	6,518
Area of residen	.ce						
Rural	32.0	39.8	21.0	3.8	3.4	71.6	22,005
All Urban	47.9	1.0	47.0	2.7	1.5	48.9	5,093
Other Urban	47.9	1.0	47.0	2.7	1.5	48.9	5,093
Education of he	ead of hous	sehold					
None	25.0	42.5	23.7	4.7	4.1	67.3	15,649
Primary	32.8	28.3	34.3	2.3	2.3	61.1	4,124
Middle	43.4	16.9	34.5	2.5	2.6	60.3	2,503
Secondary	64.4	11.3	22.0	1.9	0.5	75.4	3,033
Higher	67.4	11.6	19.6	0.9	0.5	79.0	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	24.4	26.5	49.0	0.0	0.0	51.0	52
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	9
*** 1.7							
Wealth index q							
Lowest	18.7	52.8	18.3	4.7	5.6	71.2	10,835
Second	31.8	33.8	27.0	5.0	2.4	65.6	6,538
Middle	45.2	19.3	32.9	1.4	1.2	64.4	4,154
Fourth	54.9	2.1	41.0	1.5	0.5	56.8	3,048
Highest	72.7	0.0	26.1	1.1	0.0	72.7	2,523

Table EN.12B: Hands washing after using latrine

 $Percent \ distribution \ of \ household \ population \ according \ to \ hands \ washing \ after \ using \ latrine, \ MICS \ Punjab, 2007-08$

		Hand v	vashing after	latrine				
	All with soap	All without soap	Some with soap	Some without soap	No one	No response/ DK	Adequate washing	Number of households
Punjab	57.8	8.2	25.4	6.2	2.4	0.1	65.9	592,843
District RY Khan	50.1	22.5	21.8	3.3	2.4	-	72.4	27,098
Tehsil								
Khanpur	49.4	13.8	34.7	1.1	1.0	-	63.2	5,776
Liaqatpur	35.7	39.7	22.1	1.6	0.9	-	75.4	6,544
RY Khan	75.6	11.1	10.5	1.0	1.8	-	86.8	8,260
Sadiqabad	32.7	27.3	24.4	9.8	5.8	-	59.5	6,518
Area of residen	ce							
Rural	47.7	27.4	18.6	3.6	2.7	-	74.9	22,005
All Urban	60.4	1.3	35.6	1.6	1.1	-	61.7	5,093
Other Urban	60.4	1.3	35.6	1.6	1.1	-	61.7	5,093
Education of he	ad of house	ehold						
None	39.9	30.9	21.6	4.3	3.3	-	70.6	15,649
Primary	52.4	17.4	26.7	2.1	1.6	-	69.7	4,124
Middle	58.6	9.2	26.9	3.4	1.9	-	67.8	2,503
Secondary	75.7	6.3	16.8	1.0	0.2	-	81.7	3,033
Higher	79.7	6.6	12.7	0.5	0.5	-	86.3	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	40.1	26.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	-	66.7	52
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	100.0	9
Wealth index q	uintiles							
Lowest	34.7	39.6	16.7	4.4	4.6	_	74.1	10,835
Second	47.4	22.7	23.3	4.9	1.6	_	70.2	6,538
Middle	61.9	6.8	29.5	1.2	0.8	_	68.5	4,154
Fourth	65.8	0.9	32.0	1.1	0.2	_	66.5	3,048
Highest	84.8	0.3	14.7	0.2	0.0	_	85.1	2,523

<u>Table RH.1: Use of contraception</u>
Percentage of women aged 15-49 years currently married who are using (or whose partner is using) a contraceptive method, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

				P	ercent of	f women (cu.	Percent of women (currently married) who are using:	ied) who ar	re using:								
	Not using any method	Female Male sterilization sterilization	Male sterilization	Pill	IUD	Injections Condom	Condom	Foam/ jelly	LAM	Periodic abstinence	Withdrawal Other Total	Other	Total	Any modern method	Any traditional method	Any method *	Number of women currently married
Punjab	67.8	7.7	0.1	2.4	3.7	2.5	8.6	0.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	0.2	100.0	25.1	7.1	32.2	83,389
District RY Khan	84.6	4.4	0.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.7	1	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.1	100.0	13.4	2.0	15.4	3,831
Tehsil																	
Khanpur	8.62	5.9	0.3	2.0	3.0	3.2	2.7	•	0.1	2.0	8.0	0.2	100.0	17.1	3.1	20.2	800
Liaqatpur	87.2	4.0	0.0	2.9	1.8	1.2	1.1	,	9.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	100.0	10.9	1.9	12.8	931
RY Khan	85.5	3.7	0.2	1.5	2.5	1.6	3.8	٠	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	13.2	1.3	14.5	1,150
Sadiqabad	84.9	4.3	0.2	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	1	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	100.0	13.1	2.0	15.1	949
Area of residence	ıce																
Rural	87.5	3.7	0.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.4	٠	0.2	9.0	0.5	0.1	100.0	11.0	1.5	12.5	3,113
All Urban	71.8	7.1	0.5	1.8	4.8	1.3	8.2	1	0.0	4.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	23.8	4.4	28.2	718
Other Urban	71.8	7.1	0.5	1.8	4.8	1.3	8.2	٠	0.0	4.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	23.8	4.4	28.2	718
Age																	
15-19	6'.26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	•	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1.4	0.7	2.1	152
20-24	93.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	6.0	1.2	1.8	,	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	100.0	5.4	8.0	6.2	592
25-29	87.2	1.1	0.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.1	,	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.2	100.0	10.6	2.2	12.8	887
30-34	82.3	4.4	0.0	2.3	3.4	3.0	3.4	1	0.2	6:0	0.2	0.0	100.0	16.5	1.2	17.7	929
35-39	77.4	7.3	9.0	1.7	3.7	2.2	3.2		0.2	2.8	6.0	0.2	100.0	18.6	4.0	22.6	699
40-44	79.0	9.6	0.4	2.2	2.1	1.1	3.0		0.3	1.6	0.7	0.0	100.0	18.4	2.6	21.0	495
45-49	82.2	8.6	0.3	3.0	1.6	2.2	6.0		0.0	8.0	0.4	0.0	100.0	16.6	1.2	17.8	367
Number of living children	ng children																
0	8.66	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	•	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	537
1-2	91.3	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.8	2.8	1	0.4	6.0	0.4	0.0	100.0	7.0	1.7	8.7	1,060
3-4	78.5	5.3	0.1	2.5	3.8	2.0	4.6	1	0.1	2.2	0.8	0.1	100.0	18.3	3.2	21.5	983
4+ Missing	77.1	8.5	0.5	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.1		0.2	1.4	0.5	0.1	100.0	20.7	2.2	22.9	1,248
Mother's Education		5															
None	87.5	4.5	0.1	2.0	1.5	2.0	6.0	•	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	100.0	11.1	1.4	12.5	2,906
Primary	77.5	4.3	9.0	2.6	4.0	1.1	5.6		0.3	3.1	1.1	0.0	100.0	18.1	4.4	22.5	383
Middle	73.1	3.8	0.4	2.0	5.0	4.0	8.7	1	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	23.9	3.0	26.9	199
Secondary	76.4	3.6	0.0	6.0	6.1	1.0	8.9	•	9.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	20.5	3.1	23.6	192
Higher	70.5	4.2	0.0	9.0	4.1	2.9	12.8		0.0	4.2	0.8	0.0	100.0	24.6	5.0	29.5	150
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth index quintiles	uintiles																
Lowest	8.06	3.1	0.1	1.7	8.0	2.4	0.5	٠	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	100.0	8.5	0.7	9.2	1,540
Second	86.7	3.8	0.1	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.5	•	9.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	100.0	11.8	1.5	13.3	902
Middle	83.0	4.9	0.1	1.7	3.5	1.6	2.4		0.0	1.4	1.1	0.2	100.0	14.3	2.7	17.0	290
Fourth	75.4	7.1	0.2	1.9	3.3	1.9	5.8		0.3	3.0	0.8	0.2	100.0	20.2	4.3	24.6	433
Highest	66.5	7.2	8.0	1.9	9.9	9.0	11.5	1	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	28.6	5.0	33.5	367

<u>Table RH.1.A:</u> Contraceptive drop out

Married women aged 15–49 years who used contraception previously but do not currently, Punjab MICS 2007–08.

	Dorcontago					Reason fo	or disconti	Reason for discontinuing contraception	eption					Mimborof
		Number of women	Religious reasons	Want another child	Want a son	Contraceptive products too expensive	Woman /husban d is ill	Terminated temporarily	Side	Menopause	No reason/ Other	Missing	- Total	women who ever used but are not currently using contraceptives
Punjab	4.3	83,389	11.3	35.8	9.3	1.0	3.5	7.3	6.2	7.3	9.5	8.7	100.0	3,601
District RY Khan	3.9	3,831	1.8	28.0	3.6	2.3	10.0	3.5	22.5	5.1	17.7	7. 7.	100.0	149
Tehsil														
Khanpur	9.9	800	4.7	22.7	0.0	0.0	16.1	4.5	18.1	4.6	29.3	0.0	100.0	53
Liaqatpur	2.8	931	0.0	29.9	0.6	7.0	1.7	3.1	7.1	3.2	20.8	18.3	100.0	26
RY Khan	3.2	1,150	0.0	46.5	6.3	0.0	14.0	5.9	11.6	4.7	0.0	8.1	100.0	37
Sadiqabad	3.4	949	0.0	19.1	0.0	3.9	3.9	0.0	52.1	7.8	11.7	1.4	100.0	32
Area of residence		7	,	0	0	ć	Ġ	,	1	ć	ć	1	000	Č
Kural All IIrhan	3.0	3,113	1.6	22.3	3.0	3.6	9.8	1.3	25.7	6.2	21.2	\.\ \.\ \.\	100.0	93
Other Urban		718	2.1	38.0	i 4	0.0	10.3	7.7	16.9	0.6	11.7	0.0	100.0	56
Number of living children		!	1	,	,	;	1		,	,	,	,	ć	,
0	0.2	537	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.8	1
1-2	2.6	1,060	0.0	9.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	28
3-4	6.1	983	0.0	12.0	2.5	0.0	4.1	2.3	5.8	2.3	9.4	2.4	40.8	09
++	4.7	1,248	1.8	5.7	0.0	2.3	5.9	1.1	14.9	2.8	8.3	1.2	44.0	59
Missing	0.0	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Mother's Education	cation													
None	3.2	2,906	2.9	20.9	4.1	3.8	12.6	1.4	23.0	3.0	19.1	9.2	100.0	93
Primary	5.9	383	0.0	41.7	0.0	0.0	8.8	1.5	20.5	8.3	19.3	0.0	100.0	23
Middle	3.7	199	0.0	9.95	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	7
Secondary	5.2	192	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.7	27.5	12.9	12.8	0.0	100.0	10
Higher	10.6	150	0.0	43.6	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	7.7	17.0	0.0	100.0	16
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Wealth index quintiles	quintiles													
Lowest	2.4	1,540	4.2	12.0	2.9	3.8	12.1	0.0	18.9	7.7	27.1	11.4	100.0	37
Second	3.8	902	0.0	21.8	0.0	5.8	15.8	3.5	22.7	0.0	18.3	12.0	100.0	34
Middle	4.0	290	4.9	44.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	4.0	16.6	0.0	100.0	24
Fourth	6.9	433	0.0	42.3	8.4	0.0	7.9	4.0	20.1	4.5	12.8	0.0	100.0	30
Highest	6.4	367	0.0	26.3	7.3	0.0	10.8	11.1	23.5	10.5	10.5	0.0	100.0	23

<u>Table RH.2: Unwilling pregnancy</u>
Percentage of pregnant women aged 15-49 years currently married by desire to get pregnant, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	V	Vanted to	get pregnant?			
	Now	Later	Did not want more children	Missing	Percentage of un- willing	Number of pregnant women
Punjab	67.0	21.2	4.3	7.6	25.5	9,272
District RY Khan	65.5	22.2	5.9	6.5	28.0	497
Tehsil						
Khanpur	73.2	20.6	1.2	4.9	21.8	117
Liaqatpur	67.5	22.0	8.0	2.6	30.0	99
RY Khan	62.5	23.4	4.4	9.8	27.7	166
Sadiqabad	60.2	22.2	10.9	6.7	33.1	115
Area of reside	nce					
Rural	65.4	22.9	6.3	5.4	29.2	421
All Urban	66.0	17.9	3.7	12.5	21.5	76
Other Urban	66.0	17.9	3.7	12.5	21.5	76
Number of liv	-					
0	94.6	1.0	1.0	3.4	1.9	91
1-2	68.6	24.1	0.6	6.8	24.6	186
3-4	61.5	24.9	6.0	7.6	30.9	117
4+	37.7	34.8	20.0	7.4	54.8	101
Missing	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Mother's Educ	ation					
None None	66.3	21.3	7.0	5.4	28.3	373
	56.4	21.3	3.2	3.4 10.5	33.1	575 58
Primary Middle		32.8			32.8	
	67.2 76.9	32.8 10.6	0.0 0.0	0.0	32.8 10.6	20
Secondary Higher	62.9	19.3	4.3	12.6 13.5	23.6	22 24
11181161	02.7	17.3	4.3	13.3	23.0	<u> </u>
Wealth index	guintiles					
Lowest	68.0	19.3	6.3	6.5	25.5	227
Second	58.8	27.9	7.5	5.9	35.4	121
Middle	67.2	22.3	6.8	3.7	29.1	70
Fourth	68.0	27.5	0.0	4.4	27.5	43
Highest	65.9	14.1	3.0	17.0	17.1	35

Table RH.3: Antenatal care Provider

 $Persons\ providing\ antenatal\ care\ to\ \ women\ aged\ 15-49\ who\ gave\ birth\ in\ the\ preceding\ two\ years,\ Punjab\ MICS\ 2007-08.$

Medical Nurse Lady health health hea			Pe	rson pr	oviding a	ntenatal car	re**		No			Number of
District RY Khan 32.4 4.6 3.4 0.4 20.1 - 1.3 37.9 100.0 40.4 1,640 Tehsil Khanpur 36.8 6.1 4.7 0.8 25.6 - 0.0 26.0 100.0 47.6 306 Liagatpur 29.5 6.5 1.6 0.3 16.7 - 1.9 43.6 100.0 37.6 447 RY Khan 34.5 2.5 5.0 0.3 24.2 - 1.2 32.3 100.0 42.0 491 Sadiqabad 29.7 3.9 2.3 0.2 14.5 - 1.9 47.4 100.0 36.0 396 Area of residure Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age				health	health	nal birth	/	•	antenat al care recei-	Total	person-	birth in the preced-
RY Khan 32.4 4.6 3.4 0.4 20.1 - 1.3 37.9 100.0 40.4 1,640	Punjab	41.2	6.6	4.9	0.8	26.4	0.4	2.3	17.4	100.0	52.7	29,696
Khanpur 36.8 6.1 4.7 0.8 25.6 - 0.0 26.0 100.0 47.6 306 Liaqatpur 29.5 6.5 1.6 0.3 16.7 - 1.9 43.6 100.0 37.6 447 RY Khan 34.5 2.5 5.0 0.3 24.2 - 1.2 32.3 100.0 42.0 491 Sadiqabad 29.7 3.9 2.3 0.2 14.5 - 1.9 47.4 100.0 36.0 396 Area of residence Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1.385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age		32.4	4.6	3.4	0.4	20.1	-	1.3	37.9	100.0	40.4	1,640
Khanpur 36.8 6.1 4.7 0.8 25.6 - 0.0 26.0 100.0 47.6 306 Liaqatpur 29.5 6.5 1.6 0.3 16.7 - 1.9 43.6 100.0 37.6 447 RY Khan 34.5 2.5 5.0 0.3 24.2 - 1.2 32.3 100.0 42.0 491 Sadiqabad 29.7 3.9 2.3 0.2 14.5 - 1.9 47.4 100.0 36.0 396 Area of residence Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1.385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age	Tehsil											
Liaqatpur 29.5 6.5 1.6 0.3 16.7 - 1.9 43.6 100.0 37.6 447 RY Khan 34.5 2.5 5.0 0.3 24.2 - 1.2 32.3 100.0 42.0 491 Sadiqabad 29.7 3.9 2.3 0.2 14.5 - 1.9 47.4 100.0 36.0 396 Area of residence Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49		36.8	6.1	4.7	0.8	25.6	_	0.0	26.0	100.0	47.6	306
RY Khan 34.5 2.5 5.0 0.3 24.2 - 1.2 32.3 100.0 42.0 491 Sadiqabad 29.7 3.9 2.3 0.2 14.5 - 1.9 47.4 100.0 36.0 396 Area of residence Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 3.88 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0	_						-					
Area of residence Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 35.9		34.5	2.5	5.0		24.2	_	1.2	32.3	100.0	42.0	491
Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 242 45-49 <td< td=""><td>Sadiqabad</td><td>29.7</td><td>3.9</td><td>2.3</td><td>0.2</td><td>14.5</td><td>-</td><td>1.9</td><td>47.4</td><td>100.0</td><td>36.0</td><td>396</td></td<>	Sadiqabad	29.7	3.9	2.3	0.2	14.5	-	1.9	47.4	100.0	36.0	396
Rural 26.5 5.3 2.4 0.3 22.5 - 1.4 41.6 100.0 34.2 1,385 All Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 242 45-49 <td< td=""><td>A C . 11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	A C . 11											
Age 15-19			5.2	2.4	0.2	22.5		1 /	11 6	100.0	24.2	1 205
Other Urban 64.5 0.7 8.6 0.9 7.0 - 1.1 17.3 100.0 73.8 255 Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 342 35-39 25.8 7.4 2.6 0.5 23.9 - 1.3 38.6 100.0 39.2 240 40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45							-					·
Age 15-19 20.6 1.8 6.9 0.0 25.6 - 4.8 40.3 100.0 29.3 49 20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 342 35-39 25.8 7.4 2.6 0.5 23.9 - 1.3 38.6 100.0 35.9 240 40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45-49 17.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49 Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - <												
15-19	o unor orroun	01.0			0.7	7.10			17.10	10010	, , , ,	
20-24 38.8 3.4 3.7 0.2 15.9 - 1.4 36.6 100.0 45.9 356 25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 342 35-39 25.8 7.4 2.6 0.5 23.9 - 1.3 38.6 100.0 35.9 240 40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45-49 17.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49 Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	Age											
25-29 34.8 5.5 3.8 0.4 20.4 - 0.6 34.3 100.0 44.2 518 30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 342 35-39 25.8 7.4 2.6 0.5 23.9 - 1.3 38.6 100.0 35.9 240 40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45-49 17.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49 Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NS(100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 10.0 1	15-19	20.6	1.8	6.9	0.0	25.6	-	4.8	40.3	100.0	29.3	49
30-34 33.2 3.1 3.0 0.6 21.0 - 0.5 38.6 100.0 39.2 342 35-39 25.8 7.4 2.6 0.5 23.9 - 1.3 38.6 100.0 35.9 240 40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45-49 17.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49 Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	20-24	38.8	3.4	3.7	0.2	15.9	-	1.4	36.6	100.0	45.9	356
35-39	25-29	34.8	5.5	3.8	0.4	20.4	-	0.6	34.3	100.0	44.2	518
40-44 22.5 4.9 2.5 0.0 13.1 - 6.2 50.7 100.0 30.0 87 45-49 17.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49 Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC	30-34	33.2	3.1	3.0	0.6	21.0	-	0.5	38.6	100.0	39.2	342
Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.0 0.0 27.7 - 2.5 49.9 100.0 19.9 49	35-39	25.8	7.4	2.6	0.5	23.9	-	1.3	38.6	100.0	35.9	240
Mother's Education None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSt 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6	40-44	22.5	4.9	2.5	0.0	13.1	-	6.2	50.7	100.0	30.0	87
None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1	45-49	17.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	27.7	-	2.5	49.9	100.0	19.9	49
None 22.9 4.3 2.6 0.4 23.8 - 1.1 44.9 100.0 29.8 1,245 Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1	Mother's Edu	cation										
Primary 51.2 7.5 5.2 1.0 12.8 - 2.5 20.0 100.0 63.8 156 Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.			43	26	0.4	23.8	_	11	44 9	100 O	29.8	1 245
Middle 55.1 6.1 8.4 0.0 8.5 - 2.8 19.1 100.0 69.6 93 Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4							_					
Secondary 74.2 3.2 4.7 0.0 3.3 - 1.4 13.2 100.0 82.1 92 Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	-						_					
Higher 86.9 2.0 5.5 0.0 4.0 - 0.0 1.5 100.0 94.5 53 Madrasa/NSC 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172												
Wealth index quintiles Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	,											
Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	_						-					
Lowest 16.4 4.0 2.2 0.3 27.7 - 1.2 48.2 100.0 22.6 729 Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172	TA7 1:1 1 7	1										
Second 27.1 6.1 2.7 0.6 20.5 - 1.8 41.4 100.0 35.8 380 Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172		-		2.2	0.2	27.7		1 0	10.2	100.0	22.6	720
Middle 42.3 6.4 4.3 0.0 15.8 - 0.5 30.7 100.0 53.0 231 Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172												
Fourth 61.4 4.7 7.9 1.0 5.9 - 1.8 17.3 100.0 74.0 172												
	Highest	83.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.8	_	1.6	9.2	100.0	87.3	172

Table RH.5: Assistance during delivery

Percent distribution of women agod 15-49 with a birth in two years preceding the survey by type of personnel assisting at delivery

Percent distribution of women aged 15-49 with a birth in two years preceding the survey by type of personnel assisting at delivery, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

			Person	assisting	; at delivery	7						Number of
	Medical doctor	Nurse/ midwife	Lady health visitor	Lady health worker	Tradition- al birth attendant	ve/	Other/ missing	No attend- ant	Total	Any skilled perso- nnel*	Delive- red in health facility **	women who gave birth in preced- ing two years
Punjab	32.8	6.0	3.8	0.6	54.5	1.0	1.0	0.4	100.0	42.6	38.3	29,696
District RY Khan	20.4	5.6	2.2	0.2	68.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	100.0	28.1	25.8	1,640
Tehsil												
Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	21.3 16.9 23.7 19.4	7.1 5.3 6.1 4.3	3.9 1.2 2.5 1.5	0.0 0.0 0.6 0.0	64.8 74.9 63.2 70.7	1.7 0.0 1.2 2.2	0.3 0.9 1.1 1.9	0.9 0.9 1.6 0.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	32.3 23.3 32.3 25.2	31.3 21.0 28.5 23.5	306 447 491 396
Area of resid	ence											
Rural All Urban Other Urban	16.6 40.8 40.8	5.8 4.5 4.5	1.5 5.7 5.7	0.1 0.4 0.4	72.4 47.4 47.4	1.3 0.7 0.7	1.2 0.5 0.5	1.1 0.0 0.0	100.0 100.0 100.0	23.9 51.1 51.1	21.6 48.3 48.3	1,385 255 255
Age 15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-39	18.8 26.9 20.9 20.3 15.7	5.8 5.5 5.8 4.1 6.6	1.7 1.8 2.6 1.8 2.6	0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0	67.2 62.1 68.5 69.3 72.2	3.9 0.8 0.7 2.2 1.3	2.5 2.0 0.8 0.7 0.2	0.0 0.3 0.7 1.6 1.4	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	26.4 34.2 29.3 26.2 24.9	26.4 30.4 27.6 23.5 22.4	49 356 518 342 240
40-44	15.8	9.0	2.8	1.1	68.9	0.0	1.2	1.4	100.0	27.6	24.8	87
45-49	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	93.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	100.0	4.4	6.0	49
Mother's Edu		_		_	_							
None Primary Middle Secondary Higher Madrasa/NS	12.8 30.3 39.7 60.5 63.3	5.0 7.3 10.2 5.6 7.1 0.0	1.2 3.6 8.4 4.6 5.5 0.0	0.2 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	77.7 54.0 40.4 26.2 20.1 0.0	1.3 0.9 0.0 1.9 0.0 0.0	0.8 1.8 1.3 1.1 4.0 0.0	1.0 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	19.0 41.2 58.3 70.7 75.9 100.0	17.1 38.8 52.1 64.3 75.9 100.0	1,245 156 93 92 53 1
,												· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wealth index Lowest Second Middle	8.4 14.7 30.7	4.1 8.1 8.1	1.1 2.2 1.9	0.1 0.2 0.0	82.4 71.6 57.7	1.7 0.6 0.5	0.9 1.5 0.5	1.2 1.0 0.5	100.0 100.0 100.0	13.6 25.0 40.8	11.9 22.4 38.6	729 380 231
Fourth Highest	39.6 60.6	5.4 2.8	6.0 3.5	0.5 0.0	46.2 30.2	0.9 1.4	0.8 1.7	0.6 0.0	100.0 100.0	51.0 66.8	45.1 65.5	172 128

Table RH.5A: Postnatal care provider

 $Persons\ providing\ postnatal\ care\ to\ \ women\ aged\ 15-49\ who\ gave\ birth\ in\ the\ preceding\ two\ years,\ Punjab\ MICS\ 2007-08.$

		Pe	rson pro	viding p	ostnatal ca	ire					Number of
	Medical doctor	Nurse/ midwife	Lady health visitor	Lady health worker	Traditio- nal birth attend- ant	Relative/ Friend	Other/ missing	No postna- tal care receiv- ed	Total	Any skilled perso- nnel*	women who gave birth in the preced- ing two years
Punjab	31.7	5.6	3.6	0.7	51.8	1.0	1.6	4.0	100.0	40.9	29,696
District RY Khan	19.5	5.1	2.2	0.2	65.8	1.0	1.0	5.2	100.0	26.8	1,640
Tehsil											
Khanpur	20.2	6.1	4.2	0.0	65.3	1.0	0.3	3.0	100.0	30.5	306
Liaqatpur	16.5	5.0	1.2	0.0	75.5	0.0	0.9	0.9	100.0	22.7	447
RY Khan	21.6	5.2	2.5	0.6	55.3	1.0	0.8	13.0	100.0	29.4	491
Sadiqabad	19.7	4.3	1.5	0.0	68.3	2.2	1.9	2.2	100.0	25.4	396
Area of resid		5 2	1.5	0.1	60.2	1.0	1.1		100.0	22.2	1.005
Rural	15.6	5.2	1.5	0.1	69.2	1.0	1.1	6.2	100.0	22.3	1,385
All Urban Other Urban	40.8 40.8	4.5 4.5	6.1 6.1	$0.4 \\ 0.4$	47.1 47.1	0.7 0.7	0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0	100.0 100.0	51.4 51.4	255 255
Other Orban	40.0	4.5	0.1	0.4	47.1	0.7	0.5	0.0	100.0	31.4	233
Age											
15-19	18.8	3.6	1.7	0.0	63.1	3.9	2.5	6.2	100.0	24.2	49
20-24	26.0	4.6	1.8	0.5	58.4	0.8	1.7	6.2	100.0	32.3	356
25-29	20.1	5.6	2.8	0.0	65.4	0.5	0.8	4.8	100.0	28.4	518
30-34	18.6	3.5	1.8	0.0	67.2	1.6	0.8	6.5	100.0	23.9	342
35-39	15.3	6.1	2.6	0.0	70.6	1.3	0.2	3.8	100.0	24.0	240
40-44	15.8	9.0	2.8	1.1	69.2	0.0	1.2	1.0	100.0	27.6	87
45-49	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	86.0	0.0	2.5	7.1	100.0	4.4	49
Mother's Edu	ication										
None None	12.1	4.6	1.3	0.2	74.5	1.0	0.7	5.6	100.0	17.9	1,245
Primary	29.5	5.9	3.6	0.2	51.4	0.9	2.8	5.4	100.0	39.0	1,245
Middle	38.8	9.2	8.4	0.0	39.4	0.0	1.3	2.9	100.0	56.4	93
Secondary	59.4	5.6	4.6	0.0	26.2	1.9	0.0	2.3	100.0	69.6	92
Higher	59.4	7.1	5.5	0.0	20.1	0.0	4.0	4.0	100.0	72.0	53
Madrasa/NS		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	1
Wealth index	-										
Lowest	7.7	3.6	1.1	0.1	79.2	1.3	0.8	6.2	100.0	12.4	729
Second	14.4	7.0	2.2	0.2	68.4	0.6	1.3	5.9	100.0	23.6	380
Middle	29.1	7.2	2.2	0.0	55.5	0.5	0.5	4.9	100.0	38.5	231
Fourth	38.1	6.0	6.0	0.5	43.7	0.9	1.7	3.2	100.0	50.1	172
Highest	59.7	2.8	3.5	0.0	30.2	1.4	1.7	0.8	100.0	66.0	128

<u>Table RH.7: Currently married women by age</u>
Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 years by age, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

-			Age	group in y	years			_	Number of
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Total	married women 15-49 years
Punjab	3.2	13.9	21.5	18.8	18.3	14.2	10.2	100.0	83,389
District RY Khan	4.0	15.5	23.1	17.7	17.3	12.9	9.6	100.0	3,831
Tehsil									
Khanpur	2.8	14.0	24.3	17.7	18.3	13.7	9.2	100.0	800
Liaqatpur	3.1	15.1	21.5	18.5	19.0	12.7	10.1	100.0	931
RY Khan	3.6	15.6	24.8	17.0	15.6	13.6	9.8	100.0	1,150
Sadiqabad	6.3	16.8	21.7	17.6	16.8	11.6	9.2	100.0	949
Area of residence	ce								
Rural	4.3	16.0	23.3	17.7	16.9	12.2	9.6	100.0	3,113
All Urban	2.4	13.3	22.5	17.4	18.9	16.1	9.4	100.0	718
Other Urban	2.4	13.3	22.5	17.4	18.9	16.1	9.4	100.0	718
Mathada Eduar	· · · · ·								
Mother's Educat		111	21.4	17.5	100	12.0	10.6	100.0	2.006
None	4.4	14.1	21.4	17.5	18.3	13.8	10.6	100.0	2,906
Primary	2.1	19.9	25.8	15.9	14.7	12.9	8.7	100.0	383
Middle	4.7	20.5	29.1	18.4	11.9	9.8	5.6	100.0	199
Secondary	2.2	23.8	29.4	18.3	13.9	7.3	5.1	100.0	192
Higher	2.4	12.2	34.6	23.6	16.9	7.5	2.9	100.0	150
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth index q	uintiles								
Lowest	5.1	14.2	23.1	18.2	18.2	12.8	8.3	100.0	1,540
Second	3.9	16.3	23.0	18.6	16.2	12.2	9.7	100.0	902
Middle	3.4	16.1	24.9	13.8	15.8	13.1	12.8	100.0	590
Fourth	2.2	20.9	20.5	18.4	16.0	12.3	9.8	100.0	433
Highest	2.0	11.3	23.9	18.2	19.9	15.8	8.8	100.0	367

Table ED.8A: Literacy rate (10 years and older)

 $Percentage \ of \ household \ members \ aged \ 10 \ years \ or \ more \ who \ are \ literate, \ MICS \ Punjab, \ 2007-08$

	M	Iale	Fer	male	T	otal
	Literacy rate*	Number of Household members	Literacy rate*	Number of Household members	Literacy rate*	Number of Household members
Punjab	68.7	227,607	49.5	217,054	59.3	444,661
District						
RY Khan	56.0	9,764	32.1	9,189	44.4	18,953
Tehsil						
Khanpur	59.4	2,086	34.0	1,974	47.0	4,060
Liaqatpur	50.6	2,395	26.8	2,199	39.2	4,595
RY Khan	60.0	2,983	37.7	2,856	49.1	5,838
Sadiqabad	53.2	2,301	28.4	2,159	41.2	4,460
Area of residence	e					
Rural	51.3	7,897	24.4	7,334	38.4	15,231
All Urban	75.6	1,867	62.6	1,855	69.1	3,721
Other Urban	75.6	1,867	62.6	1,855	69.1	3,721
Age						
10 - 14	65.8	1,804	50.9	1,563	58.9	3,367
15 - 19	66.7	1,547	47.2	1,468	57.2	3,015
20 - 24	63.8	1,141	45.3	1,169	54.5	2,310
25 - 29	64.3	1,141	34.1	1,109	48.7	2,310
30 - 34	61.2	723	24.5	686	43.3	1,409
35 - 39	50.3	712	19.0	722	34.5	1,434
40 - 44	45.2	614	20.0	495	33.9	1,110
45 - 49	44.2	491	15.3	373	31.7	865
50 - 54	43.0	438	7.8	516	24.0	954
55 - 59	34.5	344	7.6	361	20.7	704
60 - 64	34.6	337	6.1	282	21.7	619
65 - 69	33.6	215	4.3	156	21.3	372
70 - 74	20.2	187	2.8	176	11.7	363
75 +	16.2	188	1.1	125	10.2	314
Education						
	22.0	5,661	16.0	E 101	25.2	10.945
None	32.8 82.2		16.9	5,184 1 393	25.2 58.2	10,845
Primary Middle	82.2 88.5	1,440 916	33.4	1,393 862		2,833 1.778
Middle Socondary	88.5 92.2	916 1,113	49.8 66.7	862 1,110	69.8 79.5	1,778
Secondary Higher	92.2 93.6	1,113 606	69.5	618	79.5 81.4	2,223 1,223
Higher Madrasa/NSC	93.6 68.5	25	38.2	19	55.2	1,223 44
Missing/DK	75.0	4	33.3	3	55.2 57.1	7
						<u>, </u>
Wealth index qu						
Lowest	32.9	3,780	6.7	3,392	20.5	7,172
Second	55.5	2,333	25.7	2,214	41.0	4,547
Middle	72.7	1,557	44.1	1,493	58.7	3,050
Fourth	80.9	1,137	64.0	1,127	72.5	2,264
Highest	91.2	957	80.6	962	85.9	1,919

Table ED.8B: Literacy rate (15 years and older)

Percentage of household members aged 15 years or more who are literate, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

Literacy rate* Household members Literacy rate* Household members Literacy rate* Household members Household members Literacy rate* Household members Household members Literacy rate* Household rate* Literacy rate* Household rate* Literacy		N	Iale	Fe	male	To	otal
Punjab 66.1 189,685 44.7 182,312 55.6 371,95	_	Litanaarr	Number of	Litomoore	Number of	Litanaarr	Number of
Punjab 66.1 189,685 44.7 182,312 55.6 371,95			Household	5	Household		Household
Punjab 66.1 189,685 44.7 182,312 55.6 371,95		rate*	members	rate*	members	rate*	members
District RY Khan 53.7 7,960 28.3 7,626 41.3 15,58							
RY Khan 53.7 7,960 28.3 7,626 41.3 15,58	Punjab	66.1	189,685	44.7	182,312	55.6	371,997
RY Khan 53.7 7,960 28.3 7,626 41.3 15,58							
Tehsil Khanpur 56.9 1,696 29.2 1,618 43.4 3,31 Liaqatpur 47.7 1,916 22.6 1,836 35.4 3,75 RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,88 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,00 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3	District						
Tehsil Khanpur 56.9 1,696 29.2 1,618 43.4 3,31 Liaqatpur 47.7 1,916 22.6 1,836 35.4 3,75 RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,88 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,56 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 68	RY Khan	53.7	7.960	28.3	7.626	41.3	15,586
Khanpur 56.9 1,696 29.2 1,618 43.4 3,31 Liaqatpur 47.7 1,916 22.6 1,836 35.4 3,75 RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,85 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 88							,
Liaqaipur 47.7 1,916 22.6 1,836 35.4 3,75 RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,85 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15-19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20-24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25-29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30-34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 35-39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40-44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45-49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50-54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55-59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60-64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65-69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 Total Color 1,48 4,287 21.0 8,88 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,88 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	Tehsil						
Liaqaipur 47.7 1,916 22.6 1,836 35.4 3,75 RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,85 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15-19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20-24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25-29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30-34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 35-39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40-44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45-49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50-54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55-59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60-64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65-69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 Total Color 1,48 4,287 21.0 8,88 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,88 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	Khanpur	56.9	1,696	29.2	1,618	43.4	3,314
RY Khan 58.3 2,482 34.1 2,374 46.5 4,85 Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.		47.7				35.4	3,752
Sadiqabad 51.0 1,866 25.5 1,799 38.5 3,66 Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,03 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4,856</td></t<>							4,856
Area of residence Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,56 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 45 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,42 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3,664</td></t<>							3,664
Rural 48.9 6,417 20.6 6,092 35.1 12,50 All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,44 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6			,		,		,
All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 <td< td=""><td>Area of residen</td><td>ce</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Area of residen	ce					
All Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 <td< td=""><td>Rural</td><td>48.9</td><td>6,417</td><td>20.6</td><td>6,092</td><td>35.1</td><td>12,509</td></td<>	Rural	48.9	6,417	20.6	6,092	35.1	12,509
Other Urban 73.8 1,542 58.7 1,534 66.3 3,07 Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,46 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,42 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3							3,077
Age 15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,42 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1	Other Urban						3,077
15-19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,01 20-24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25-29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30-34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35-39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40-44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45-49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50-54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55-59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60-64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65-69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70-74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75+ 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31			,		,		
15 - 19 66.7 1,547 47.2 1,468 57.2 3,00 20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.	Age						
20 - 24 63.8 1,141 45.3 1,169 54.5 2,31 25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554		66.7	1,547	47.2	1,468	57.2	3,015
25 - 29 64.3 1,021 34.1 1,095 48.7 2,11 30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 35 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189	20 - 24	63.8		45.3		54.5	2,310
30 - 34 61.2 723 24.5 686 43.3 1,40 35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761	25 - 29	64.3		34.1		48.7	2,116
35 - 39 50.3 712 19.0 722 34.5 1,43 40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924	30 - 34	61.2		24.5		43.3	1,409
40 - 44 45.2 614 20.0 495 33.9 1,11 45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509							1,434
45 - 49 44.2 491 15.3 373 31.7 86 50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							1,110
50 - 54 43.0 438 7.8 516 24.0 95 55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	45 - 49	44.2	491		373		865
55 - 59 34.5 344 7.6 361 20.7 70 60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							954
60 - 64 34.6 337 6.1 282 21.7 61 65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							704
65 - 69 33.6 215 4.3 156 21.3 37 70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03					282		619
70 - 74 20.2 187 2.8 176 11.7 36 75 + 16.2 188 1.1 125 10.2 31 Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							372
Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							363
Education None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	75 +						314
None 27.7 4,554 13.8 4,287 21.0 8,84 Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							
Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	Education						
Primary 83.7 1,189 28.3 1,163 56.3 2,35 Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	None	27.7	4,554	13.8	4,287	21.0	8,840
Middle 88.7 761 44.0 719 67.0 1,48 Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	Primary			•••			2,352
Secondary 92.3 924 62.4 916 77.4 1,84 Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03	•						1,480
Higher 93.4 509 65.5 523 79.2 1,03							1,841
							1,032
	Madrasa/NSC			29.3	16	49.8	35
Missing/DK 66.7 3 33.3 3 50.0	•						6
U.	O/			<u> </u>			
Wealth index quintiles	Wealth index q	uintiles					
-	-		3,007	4.3	2,797	17.6	5,804
							3,708
							2,569
			,				1,885
							1,620

Table ED.8C: Literacy rate (15-24 years)

 $Percentage\ of\ household\ members\ aged\ 15\text{-}24\ years\ who\ are\ literate,\ MICS\ Punjab,\ 2007\text{-}08$

	Ma	ale	Fen	ıale	To	tal
		Number of		Number of		Number of
	Literacy rate	Household	Literacy rate	Household	Literacy rate	Household
		members		members		members
Punjab	79.0	64,064	67.7	63,807	73.3	127,872
District						
RY Khan		2 (00	46.4	2 (20	54.0	F 226
K1 Khan	65.5	2,688	46.4	2,638	56.0	5,326
Tehsil						
Khanpur	69.8	601	48.5	545	59.7	1,147
Liaqatpur	59.4	625	39.9	619	49.7	1,244
RY Khan	69.7	836	54.7	819	62.3	1,655
Sadiqabad	61.9	627	40.2	654	50.8	1,281
Junique	0217		19.2			1,201
Area of residen	ce					
Rural	62.4	2,149	37.6	2,080	50.2	4,229
All Urban	77.7	539	79.1	558	78.4	1,097
Other Urban	77.7	539	79.1	558	78.4	1,097
Age						
15 - 19	66.7	1,547	47.2	1,468	57.2	3,015
20 - 24	63.8	1,141	45.3	1,169	54.5	2,310
Education						
None	50.7	1,544	28.6	1,474	39.9	3,017
Primary	78.2	392	47.2	400	62.5	791
Middle	84.5	275	71.3	260	78.1	535
Secondary	91.2	324	85.2	340	88.2	663
Higher	94.9	144	86.1	155	90.4	299
Madrasa/NSC	69.2	10	34.6	8	53.4	18
Missing/DK	100.0	10	100.0	1	100.0	2
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Wealth index q	uintiles					
Lowest	42.5	935	10.4	849	27.2	1,784
Second	63.6	653	37.6	639	50.7	1,292
Middle	82.7	483	62.5	485	72.6	968
Fourth	84.5	358	82.7	368	83.6	726
Highest	94.8	259	96.8	296	95.9	555

<u>Table ED.1: Pre-school attendance</u>
Percentage of children aged 3-4 years who are attending pre-school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	M	ale	Fen	nale	To	tal
	Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool	Number of children aged 3-4 years	Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool	Number of children aged 3-4 years	Percentage of children aged 3-4 years currently attending preschool	Number of children aged 3-4 years
Punjab	13.8	14,977	13.2	14,323	13.5	29,300
District RY Khan	14.0	920	12.1	801	13.2	1,722
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	16.5 13.9 13.5 12.8	197 208 264 251	14.3 14.5 8.3 12.3	143 235 230 194	15.6 14.2 11.1 12.6	339 443 494 445
Area of residence Rural All Urban Other Urban	e 12.5 22.6 22.6	777 143 143	11.0 17.7 17.7	667 135 135	11.8 20.2 20.2	1,444 278 278
Age 3 4	5.0 22.3	439 481	4.6 19.3	391 410	4.8 20.9	830 892
Education None Primary Middle Secondary Higher	10.0 26.1 28.1 23.4 47.1	737 72 32 41 38	7.6 25.4 28.0 34.5 51.8	645 74 36 27 19	8.9 25.7 28.0 27.8 48.6	1,383 146 68 67 57
Wealth index qu Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	7.0 14.6 20.5 20.3 37.5	410 239 116 94 61	4.5 11.5 19.7 23.0 35.5	352 211 109 81 48	5.8 13.1 20.1 21.6 36.6	762 450 225 175 109

Table ED.2: Primary school entry

Percentage of children of primary school entry age attending grade 1^* , MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Percentage of children of primary school entry age (5 years) currently attending grade 1*	Number of children of primary school entry age** (5 years)	Percentage of children of primary school entry age (6 years) currently attending grade 1*	Number of children of primary school entry age** (6 years)
Punjab	18.9	14,684	38.4	16,234
District				
RY Khan	12.1	760	23.2	793
Tehsil				
Khanpur	12.4	183	23.7	145
Liaqatpur	21.2	129	28.4	191
RY Khan	8.0	249	19.7	249
Sadiqabad	11.2	199	22.1	208
Gender				
Male	14.2	414	23.7	419
Female	9.7	347	22.5	374
Area of resid	lence			
Rural	11.2	606	19.6	645
All Urban	15.8	154	38.4	148
Other Urban	15.8	154	38.4	148
Age of child				
5 or 6	12.1	760	23.2	793
Mother's ed	ucation			
None	9.4	600	16.4	643
Primary	16.0	70	51.9	58
Middle	25.7	33	47.1	38
Secondary	35.4	32	61.3	33
Higher	19.8	24	46.8	20
Wealth inde	y anintiles			
Lowest	6.4	336	8.1	363
Second	9.9	181	28.0	195
Middle	23.6	98	37.5	96
Fourth	20.0	81	40.2	74
Highest	21.1	64	52.6	65

<u>Table ED.3A: Primary school net attendance ratio (5-9 years)</u>
Percentage of children of primary school age (5-9 years) attending primary or secondary school (NAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Ma	ıle	Fem	ıale	To	tal
	Net attendance ratio	Number of children	Net attendance ratio	Number of children	Net attendance ratio*	Number of children
Punjab	54.0	39,519	51.8	37,026	52.9	76,545
District RY Khan	39.8	2,167	33.6	1,952	36.8	4,118
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	41.6 43.1 40.2 34.9	500 469 640 557	37.6 38.0 32.0 28.0	404 465 598 485	39.8 40.6 36.3 31.7	904 934 1,238 1,042
Area of resider Rural All Urban Other Urban	36.3 57.2 57.2	1,806 361 361	29.1 54.1 54.1	1,601 350 350	32.9 55.6 55.6	3,407 711 711
Age 5 6 7 8 9	14.6 24.1 44.3 52.3 64.7	414 419 470 538 326	9.7 23.0 35.6 44.4 54.4	347 374 456 481 294	12.4 23.6 40.0 48.6 59.8	760 793 926 1,019 620
Mother's educa None Primary Middle Secondary Higher	34.9 61.9 66.2 74.5 66.4	1,824 150 76 69 45	26.8 59.6 64.9 68.6 68.7	1,590 183 63 63 53	31.1 60.6 65.6 71.7 67.7	3,415 333 139 132 98
Wealth index of Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	24.7 43.4 57.3 59.6 72.0	1,012 555 260 185 154	15.7 35.1 54.8 59.9 65.7	897 448 280 180 147	20.5 39.7 56.0 59.8 68.9	1,909 1,003 540 365 301

<u>Table ED.3B: Primary school gross attendance ratio (5-9 years)</u>
Percentage of children of primary school age (5-9 years) attending primary or secondary school (GAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Ma	le	Fem	ale	Tota	1
_	Gross attendance ratio*	Number of children	Gross attendance ratio*	Number of children	Gross attendance ratio*	Number of children
Punjab	101.6	39,519	92.5	37,026	97.2	76,545
District RY Khan	79.3	2,167	59.1	1,952	69.7	4,118
Tehsil						
Khanpur	79.7	500	69.3	404	75.1	904
Liaqatpur	89.9	469	63.5	465	76.7	934
RY Khan	75.9	640	59.7	598	68.1	1,238
Sadiqabad	73.7	557	45.8	485	60.7	1,042
Area of residence	<u> </u>					
Rural	76.1	1,806	52.1	1,601	64.8	3,407
All Urban	95.0	361	91.4	350	93.2	711
Other Urban	95.0	361	91.4	350	93.2	711
36.0 1 1						
Mother's educati			40.0	4 =00		
None	71.2	1,824	48.9	1,590	60.8	3,415
Primary	109.7	150	95.0	183	101.6	333
Middle	101.7	76	101.6	63	101.7	139
Secondary	97.3	69	98.6	63	97.9	132
Higher	90.3	45	85.2	53	87.5	98
Madrasa/NSC	•	0	•	0	•	0
Wealth index qu	intiles					
Lowest	56.6	1,012	27.2	897	42.8	1,909
Second	85.9	555	68.3	448	78.0	1,003
Middle	113.1	260	93.5	280	102.9	540
Fourth	110.1	185	105.6	180	107.9	365
Highest	109.8	154	103.9	147	106.9	301

<u>Table ED.3C</u>: <u>Public and private primary school attendance rate</u>

Percentage of children age 5-9 years attending primary schools by type of school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Attending public primary school	Attending private primary school	Attending Madrasa/ NSC	Attending primary school but DK type of school or type is missing	Total	Number of children 5- 9 years old
Punjab	55.9	43.0	0.2	0.9	100.0	40,501
District RY Khan	73.0	26.7	0.2	0.2	100.0	1,518
Tehsil						1
Khanpur	68.6 86.3	31.4 12.8	0.0 0.6	0.0 0.3	100.0 100.0	360 379
Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	72.5 63.0	27.3 36.7	0.0 0.0	0.3 0.2 0.3	100.0 100.0 100.0	449 330
Saulqabau	05.0	30.7	0.0	0.5	100.0	550
Area of reside	ence					
Rural	83.9	15.6	0.2	0.3	100.0	1,122
All Urban	41.9	58.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	396
Other Urban	41.9	58.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	396
Age						
5	62.1	37.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	94
6	68.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	187
7	74.3	25.4	0.0	0.3	100.0	371
8	74.1	25.3	0.2	0.4	100.0	495
9	75.3	24.3	0.3	0.0	100.0	371
Mother's edu	artion					1
None None	cation 83.5	16.0	0.1	0.3	100.0	1,063
Primary	63.0	36.4	0.1	0.0	100.0	202
Middle	52.9	47.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	91
Secondary	30.9	69.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	95
Higher	22.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	67
Wealth index	auintiles					1
Lowest	93.1	6.1	0.3	0.5	100.0	391
Second	86.2	13.6	0.0	0.3	100.0	398
Middle	73.8	25.8	0.4	0.0	100.0	303
Fourth	53.6	46.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	218
Highest	28.8	71.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	208

Table ED.4: Middle/Secondary school net attendance ratio

Percentage of children of middle/secondary school age (10-14 years) attending secondary school or higher (NAR), MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Ma	ale	Fem	nale	To	tal
	Net attendance ratio	Number of children	Net attendance ratio	Number of children	Net attendance ratio*	Number of children
Punjab	29.6	37,922	27.8	34,743	28.7	72,665
District						
RY Khan	18.2	1,804	16.4	1,563	17.4	3,367
Tehsil	21.0	200	450	255	40.6	746
Khanpur	21.9	390	17.2	357	19.6	746
Liaqatpur RY Khan	16.4	479	14.1	364	15.4	842
	19.2 15.8	501 435	18.3 15.4	482 360	18.8 15.6	983 795
Sadiqabad	13.6	433	13.4	360	15.6	793
Area of residen	ice					
Rural	13.9	1,480	10.3	1,242	12.2	2,722
All Urban	38.1	324	40.1	321	39.1	645
Other Urban	38.1	324	40.1	321	39.1	645
Age						
10	5.0	488	3.2	367	4.3	855
11	9.5	243	11.7	205	10.5	448
12	20.8	439	14.7	406	17.8	845
13	26.4	303	27.9	269	27.1	572
14	33.2	331	27.2	316	30.2	648
Mother's educa	tion					
None	13.2	1,518	9.9	1,274	11.7	2,793
Primary	43.3	158	36.2	147	39.9	305
Middle	45.0	61	52.1	55	48.4	116
Secondary	52.1	35	57.6	54	55.5	90
Higher	47.4	29	58.1	27	52.6	56
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	1		0	0.0	1
·						
Wealth index q						
Lowest	5.0	773	0.9	596	3.2	1,369
Second	14.6	443	10.9	396	12.9	839
Middle	29.4	248	20.3	233	25.0	481
Fourth	34.8	189	43.0	189	38.9	379
Highest	57.2	151	53.3	148	55.3	299

<u>Table ED.4w: Secondary school age children attending primary school</u>

Percentage of children of secondary school age (10-14 years) attending primary school, MICS Punjab,

Percentage of children of secondary school age (10-14 years) attending primary school, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Ma	ıle	Fem	nale	To	tal
-	Percent attending primary school	Number of children	Percent attending primary school	Number of children	Percent attending primary school	Number of children
Punjab	46.3	37,922	40.4	34,743	43.4	72,665
District RY Khan	43.1	1,804	29.9	1,563	37.0	3,367
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	42.6 42.6 41.1 46.3	390 479 501 435	34.4 28.6 32.6 23.1	357 364 482 360	38.7 36.6 36.9 35.8	746 842 983 795
Area of resident Rural All Urban	43.8 39.9	1,480 324	27.4 39.6	1,242 321	36.3 39.8	2,722 645
Other Urban Age	39.9	324	39.6	321	39.8	645
10 11 12 13 14	60.4 55.6 42.3 31.8 19.8	488 243 439 303 331	44.2 46.9 31.0 18.0 11.0	367 205 406 269 316	53.4 51.6 36.9 25.3 15.5	855 448 845 572 648
Mother's educat		331	11.0	310	15.5	040
None Primary Middle Secondary Higher Madrasa/NSC	43.3 42.2 44.2 38.0 37.5 0.0	1,518 158 61 35 29 1	27.2 46.3 42.2 33.0 36.9	1,274 147 55 54 27	36.0 44.2 43.3 34.9 37.2 0.0	2,793 305 116 90 56 1
Wealth index qu Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	36.8 49.3 54.0 45.7 36.0	773 443 248 189 151	15.5 35.0 43.6 41.8 37.4	596 396 233 189 148	27.5 42.6 49.0 43.7 36.7	1,369 839 481 379 299

Table ED.7: Education gender parity

Ratio of females to males attending primary education and ratio of females to males attending secondary education, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), females	Primary school net attendance ratio (NAR), males	Gender parity index (GPI) for primary school NAR*	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), females	Secondary school net attendance ratio (NAR), males	Gender parity index (GPI) for secondary school NAR*
Punjab	51.8	54.0	0.96	27.8	29.6	0.94
District RY Khan	33.6	39.8	0.84	16.4	18.2	0.90
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	37.6 38.0 32.0 28.0	41.6 43.1 40.2 34.9	0.90 0.88 0.80 0.80	17.2 14.1 18.3 15.4	21.9 16.4 19.2 15.8	0.78 0.86 0.95 0.98
Area of resider Rural All Urban Other Urban	29.1 54.1 54.1	36.3 57.2 57.2	0.80 0.95 0.95	10.3 40.1 40.1	13.9 38.1 38.1	0.74 1.05 1.05
Mother's educa None Primary Middle Secondary Higher Madrasa/NSC	26.8 59.6 64.9 68.6 68.7	34.9 61.9 66.2 74.5 66.4	0.77 0.96 0.98 0.92 1.03	9.9 36.2 52.1 57.6 58.1	13.2 43.3 45.0 52.1 47.4 0.0	0.75 0.84 1.16 1.11 1.22
Wealth index of Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	quintiles 15.7 35.1 54.8 59.9 65.7	24.7 43.4 57.3 59.6 72.0	0.63 0.81 0.96 1.00 0.91	0.9 10.9 20.3 43.0 53.3	5.0 14.6 29.4 34.8 57.2	0.17 0.75 0.69 1.23 0.93

<u>Table ED.9A: Physical access to primary schools, MICS Punjab, 2007-08</u>

	Boys go	vernmen	t school	Girls go	overnmen	t school	Boys	private s	chool	Girls	private s	chool	Number of
	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	houshold members
Punjab	93.0	5.3	1.7	91.4	5.9	2.7	74.7	9.6	15.7	74.0	9.8	16.2	91,075
District RY Khan	86.7	11.0	2.3	86.0	9.6	4.4	45.9	15.0	39.0	46.1	14.8	39.2	3,662
Tehsil													
Khanpur	87.9	8.1	4.0	90.7	7.8	1.4	48.5	13.7	37.8	48.5	13.7	37.8	854
Liaqatpur	92.6	7.1	0.4	93.3	5.5	1.2	39.8	18.2	41.9	39.6	18.1	42.3	824
RY Khan	81.5	14.8	3.7	76.7	12.7	10.6	40.4	17.6	42.1	41.0	17.0	42.0	1,072
Sadiqabad	86.4	12.6	1.0	85.8	11.6	2.6	56.1	10.3	33.6	55.8	10.1	34.0	912
Area of residen	ce												
Rural	82.9	14.0	3.0	82.0	12.3	5. <i>7</i>	28.9	18.8	52.2	29.0	18.5	52.5	2,800
All Urban	99.2	0.8	0.0	99.2	0.8	0.0	96.0	3.9	0.1	96.0	3.9	0.1	862
Other Urban	99.2	0.8	0.0	99.2	0.8	0.0	96.0	3.9	0.1	96.0	3.9	0.1	862
Education of ho	ousehold	head											
None	84.0	13.5	2.6	81.8	12.3	5.9	35.9	17.7	46.4	35.9	17.4	46.7	2,068
Primary	88.7	9.4	1.9	89.5	7.7	2.8	47.7	14.6	37.7	47.8	14.3	37.8	544
Middle	90.5	7.4	2.1	91.8	6.8	1.5	56.2	11.5	32.3	57.0	10.8	32.2	347
Secondary	89.6	7.3	3.1	91.5	5.2	3.3	63.9	10.5	25.6	64.1	10.3	25.6	429
Higher	93.5	5.7	0.8	94.2	4.2	1.5	72.5	8.9	18.6	72.5	8.9	18.6	264
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	62.5	12.5	25.0	62.5	12.5	25.0	9
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
XA7 1d1 • 1	• ••1												
Wealth index q		450	0.4	=	4= /	0.0	22.2	20.0	-	22.4	20.4		4.460
Lowest	79.7	17.2	3.1	76.4	15.6	8.0	22.3	20.9	56.8	22.4	20.4	57.2	1,468
Second	85.0	12.3	2.7	86.1	10.3	3.6	39.2	16.5	44.3	39.2	16.4	44.4	844
Middle	92.6	5.4	2.0	93.5	5.0	1.5	52.0	16.1	32.0	52.3	15.8	31.9	548
Fourth	95.6	2.9	1.5	97.3	2.0	0.7	79.7	5.7	14.7	79.7	5.6	14.6	423
Highest	99.5	0.5	0.0	99.5	0.3	0.3	97.0	0.5	2.5	97.0	0.5	2.5	379

 $\underline{\textbf{Table ED.9B: Physical access to middle schools, MICS Punjab, 2007-08}}$

	Boys go	vernmen	t school	Girls go	overnmen	ıt school	Boys	private s	school	Girls	private s	chool	Number o
	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	members
Punjab	62.6	23.2	14.2	62.8	21.0	16.3	65.5	13.1	21.5	65.3	13.1	21.7	91,075
District RY Khan	48.1	28.0	23.9	42.9	28.9	28.1	37.2	14.4	48.4	37.3	14.5	48.3	3,662
Tehsil													
Khanpur	43.1	32.7	24.2	37.0	33.0	30.0	39.6	10.6	49.9	40.0	10.6	49.4	854
Liaqatpur	46.0	25.6	28.5	33.0	32.8	34.2	29.2	21.0	49.8	29.4	21.1	49.6	824
RY Khan	47.2	31.9	20.8	48.5	28.5	23.0	34.5	14.9	50.6	34.4	15.0	50.6	1,072
Sadiqabad	55.2	21.4	23.4	50.1	22.5	27.4	45.3	11.6	43.0	45.2	11.6	43.1	912
Area of residen	ce												
Rural	37.2	33.2	29.6	31.3	34.1	34.7	17.5	17.7	64.8	17.4	17.8	64.8	2,800
All Urban	92.7	6.8	0.4	92.4	7.1	0.5	95.2	4.8	0.0	95.3	4.7	0.0	862
Other Urban	92.7	6.8	0.4	92.4	7.1	0.5	95.2	4.8	0.0	95.3	4.7	0.0	862
Education of ho	usehold	head											
None	40.1	30.7	29.2	35.2	32.4	32.4	27.1	16.5	56.5	27.2	16.5	56.3	2,06
Primary	48.8	30.6	20.6	43.8	29.8	26.4	37.0	14.3	48.8	37.0	14.6	48.4	54
Middle	60.9	23.9	15.2	53.9	21.6	24.5	47.5	11.0	41.5	47.6	10.7	41.6	34
Secondary	61.8	20.9	17.3	56.1	22.5	21.4	55.8	11.6	32.7	56.0	11.3	32.8	42
Higher	71.9	17.4	10.7	67.6	19.1	13.3	67.5	8.8	23.7	66.8	9.2	24.0	26
Madrasa/NSC	66.7	22.2	11.1	55.6	22.2	22.2	62.5	12.5	25.0	62.5	12.5	25.0	
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wealth index q	uintiles												
Lowest	31.0	34.4	34.7	27.4	34.1	38.4	13.8	17.9	68.3	13.7	18.1	68.2	1,46
Second	40.8	34.2	25.0	35.5	34.1	30.4	27.6	17.1	55.3	27.5	17.2	55.3	84
Middle	54.9	26.7	18.4	45.2	30.8	24.0	39.7	17.7	42.5	39.9	17.6	42.5	54
Fourth	79.4	13.2	7.3	70.8	16.6	12.6	72.7	6.6	20.7	72.9	6.6	20.5	42
Junui	17.4	10.4	1.5	70.0	10.0	14.0	14.1	0.0	20.7	14.9	0.0	20.5	42.

Table ED.9C: Physical access to secondary schools, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Boys go	vernmen	t school	Girls go	overnmen	t school	Boys	private s	school	Girls	private s	chool	Number o
	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	<2 km	2-5 km	>5 km	members
Punjab	50.6	23.2	26.2	46.9	21.8	31.3	56.0	13.4	30.6	56.6	13.3	30.1	91,075
District RY Khan	39.9	21.1	39.0	34.7	19.3	46.0	30.3	13.3	56.3	30.4	13.5	56.1	3,662
Tehsil													
Khanpur	40.0	19.5	40.5	33.6	15.1	51.4	30.4	10.1	59.5	30.5	9.9	59.5	854
Liaqatpur	33.7	18.7	47.6	24.3	19.0	56.7	19.9	18.5	61.5	20.0	18.5	61.5	824
RY Khan	39.7	27.0	33.3	38.5	26.4	35.1	30.5	13.8	55.7	30.6	14.4	55.0	1,072
Sadiqabad	46.0	17.6	36.4	40.9	15.1	44.0	39.2	10.8	50.0	39.1	10.8	50.1	912
Area of residen	ce												
Rural	24.6	24.6	50.9	17.5	22.5	60.0	10.1	15.8	74.1	10.1	16.1	73.8	2,80
All Urban	90.0	9.7	0.4	90.5	9.2	0.4	93.9	5.6	0.5	94.0	5.5	0.5	86
Other Urban	90.0	9.7	0.4	90.5	9.2	0.4	93.9	5.6	0.5	94.0	5.5	0.5	86
Education of ho	usehold	head											
None	31.5	22.0	46.5	26.2	20.4	53.4	20.2	14.7	65.2	20.3	14.7	65.0	2,06
Primary	36.7	26.6	36.7	32.6	23.6	43.8	30.8	14.9	54.3	30.8	14.9	54.3	54
Middle	51.6	18.9	29.5	42.8	17.0	40.2	38.2	12.6	49.2	38.2	13.3	48.5	34
Secondary	57.4	16.2	26.5	52.3	15.2	32.5	49.9	8.7	41.4	49.9	9.3	40.9	42
Higher	68.2	13.4	18.4	65.1	11.9	23.0	62.5	8.1	29.4	62.5	8.1	29.4	26
Madrasa/NSC	44.4	33.3	22.2	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wealth index q	uintilos												
Lowest	20.3	24.8	54.9	15.3	22.7	62.0	8.1	16.6	<i>7</i> 5.3	8.2	16.8	75.0	1,46
Second	28.7	26.9	44.4	23.7	24.8	51.6	18.3	16.6	65.1	18.2	16.9	64.9	84
Middle	47.2	20.1	32.7	36.3	19.9	43.7	30.8	14.0	55.2	30.8	14.2	55.0	54 54
Fourth	73.1	12.0	32.7 14.9	68.8	19.9		66.9	5.9	27.1	67.0	5.9	27.1	54 42
rourtn	93.3	5.3	14.9	93.6	3.7	20.9	95.2	2.0	2.8	95.2	2.0	2.8	37

<u>Table CP.1: Birth registration</u>
Percent distribution of children aged 0-59 months by whether birth is registered and reasons for non-registration, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		Dom't Language	Mumbos			Birth is	Bith is not registered because:	ecause:				Number of children
	Birth is registered*	birth is registered	children aged 0- 59 months	Costs too much	Must travel too far	Didn't know child should be registered	Late, didn't want to pay fine	Doesn't know where to register	Other	Don't know	Total	aged 0-59 months without birth registration
Punjab	77.0	2.7	70,226	4.4	14.2	42.7	1.3	15.1	14.4	8.0	100.0	14,521
District RY Khan	39.7	1.4	3,938	2.0	6.5	58.2	1.0	17.7	11.0	3.5	100.0	2,321
Tehsil												
Khanpur	36.6	2.8	262	0.5	2.0	10.3	0.2	3.9	3.4	1.5	22.0	510
Liaqatpur	35.3	1.7	992	0.0	1.9	16.9	0.3	3.3	3.6	1.7	27.6	642
RY Khan	43.2	0.3	1,153	0.1	1.0	15.8	0.1	7.0	2.3	0.1	26.4	613
Sadiqabad	42.6	1.1	666	1.4	1.6	15.2	0.4	3.5	1.7	0.1	24.0	257
Area of residence												
Rural	37.7	1.5	3,291	1.4	7.0	60.4	1.2	18.8	7.4	3.8	100.0	2,006
All Urban	50.1	6.0	647	6.1	3.7	43.7	0.0	11.1	33.9	1.7	100.0	315
Other Urban	50.1	6.0	647	6.1	3.7	43.7	0.0	11.1	33.9	1.7	100.0	315
Gender												
Male	39.7	1.3	2,048	2.0	8.9	58.0	1.0	17.5	11.4	3.2	100.0	1,222
Female	39.7	1.5	1,890	2.0	6.2	58.4	1.1	18.0	10.5	3.8	100.0	1,099
Age of child												
0-11 months	38.8	1.1	793	1.3	9.9	56.4	6.0	16.6	14.5	3.8	100.0	473
12-23 months	38.9	1.4	726	2.6	6.9	57.6	1.0	14.8	14.1	3.0	100.0	440
24-35 months	41.5	1.7	719	2.6	4.9	60.3	1.4	20.0	7.9	2.9	100.0	415
36-47 months	38.5	0.8	817	1.4	6.1	8.09	0.7	19.3	7.8	3.8	100.0	487
48-59 months	40.9	1.9	874	2.2	7.9	55.9	1.2	18.1	10.7	4.0	100.0	502
Missing/Inconsiste	45.6	0.0	6	0.0	0.0	84.4	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	100.0	īC
Mother's education												
None	32.3	1.5	3,042	2.2	5.6	62.1	1.2	18.2	7.4	3.2	100.0	2,014
Primary	56.2	0.7	361	1.1	15.6	47.0	0.0	8.9	23.2	4.1	100.0	156
Middle	63.0	1.2	195	0.0	7.4	30.1	0.0	25.5	36.9	0.0	100.0	71
Secondary	72.1	0.5	198	0.0	10.1	8.6	0.0	23.4	46.0	11.8	100.0	20
Higher	79.2	1.6	141	0.0	9.1	2.8	0.0	6.7	67.0	14.4	100.0	29
Madrasa/NSC	20.0	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth index quintiles	iles											
Lowest	24.5	1.4	1,726	1.1	4.6	63.3	1.3	22.2	5.1	2.3	100.0	1,278
Second	38.0	1.3	958	4.0	8.9	62.2	0.2	13.1	7.6	4.0	100.0	22.2
Middle	58.6	2.2	552	1.1	8.8	49.1	2.9	12.1	17.1	8.8	100.0	221
Fourth	58.4	0.2	403	3.1	7.9	37.2	0.0	10.6	37.6	3.6	100.0	162
Highest	73.1	1.1	298	2.2	10.2	15.6	0.0	10.3	57.6	4.1	100.0	82

<u>Table CP.2: Child labour</u>
Percentage of children aged 5-14 years who are involved in child labour activities by type of work, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Working house		Household chores for - 28+ hours/	Working for family	Total child labour*	Number of children aged
	Paid work	Unpaid work	week	business	laboui	5-14 years
Punjab	0.6	1.0	0.8	2.9	5.1	149,210
District	1.2	0.0	1.0	4.1	7.4	7.405
RY Khan	1.2	0.8	1.6	4.1	7.4	7,485
Tehsil						
Khanpur	2.8	1.0	3.2	6.4	12.5	1,651
Liaqatpur	0.8	1.1	0.1	7.0	8.7	1,777
RY Khan	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.8	4.6	2,221
Sadiqabad	0.6	0.5	2.1	2.1	5.1	1,837
Area of residen	ıce					
Rural	1.1	0.7	1.9	4.6	7.9	6,129
All Urban	1.6	1.2	0.3	2.0	5.2	1,356
Other Urban	1.6	1.2	0.3	2.0	5.2	1,356
Gender						
Male	1.8	1.1	0.9	5.1	8.6	3,971
Female	0.6	0.5	2.3	2.9	6.2	3,514
Age of child						
5-11 years	0.6	0.8	0.6	4.0	6.0	5,421
12-14 years	2.8	0.8	4.2	4.3	11.3	2,064
Mother's educa	ıtion					
None	1.4	0.9	1.8	4.6	8.3	6,207
Primary	0.2	0.8	1.2	2.6	4.9	638
Middle	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.6	255
Secondary	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	2.1	222
Higher	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	154
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth index q	uintiles					
Lowest	1.8	1.0	2.2	5.2	9.9	3,278
Second	0.6	0.7	1.3	4.5	6.7	1,842
Middle	1.1	0.8	1.0	3.1	5.8	1,021
Fourth	0.9	0.3	1.5	2.1	4.9	744
Highest	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.3	600
School particip	ation					
Yes	0.2	0.6	0.6	3.3	4.6	4,278

Table CP.3: Labourer students and student labourers

Percentage of children aged 5-14 years who are labourer students and student labourers, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Percentage of children in child labour*	Percentage of children attending school***	Number of children 5- 14 years of age	Percentage of child labourers who are also attending school**	Number of child labourers aged 5-14	Percentage of students who are also involved in child labour****	Number of students aged 5-14
Punjab	5.1	73.6	149,210	48.9	7,545	3.4	109,769
District RY Khan	7.4	57.2	7,485	35.3	556	4.6	4,278
Tehsil Khanpur Liaqatpur RY Khan Sadiqabad	12.5 8.7 4.6 5.1	62.1 56.6 57.2 53.3	1,651 1,777 2,221 1,837	36.8 42.9 33.0 22.2	206 154 103 93	7.4 6.6 2.7 2.1	1,024 1,005 1,269 979
Area of residen Rural All Urban Other Urban	7.9 5.2 5.2	51.9 81.0 81.0	6,129 1,356 1,356	35.2 36.3 36.3	486 70 70	5.4 2.3 2.3	3,179 1,099 1,099
Gender Male Female	8.6 6.2	63.3 50.2	3,971 3,514	39.4 29.0	340 216	5.3 3.6	2,513 1,765
Age of child 5-11 years 12-14 years	6.0 11.3	58.8 53.0	5,421 2,064	45.1 21.8	323 233	4.6 4.6	3,185 1,093
Mother's educa None Primary Middle Secondary Higher Madrasa/NSC	8.3 4.9 1.6 2.1 1.2 0.0	50.4 87.6 91.9 93.5 92.8 100.0	6,207 638 255 222 154 1	31.7 76.4 100.0 76.1 100.0	514 31 4 5 2	5.2 4.3 1.8 1.7 1.3 0.0	3,128 559 235 207 143 1
Wealth index q Lowest Second Middle Fourth Highest	9.9 6.7 5.8 4.9 2.3	34.8 61.6 78.1 85.8 94.5	3,278 1,842 1,021 744 600	21.6 49.4 50.5 65.9 86.6	323 124 59 36 14	6.1 5.4 3.8 3.7 2.1	1,140 1,135 798 638 567

Fable CP.10: Child disability

Percentage of children aged 2-9 years with disability reported by their mother or caretaker according to the type of disability, Country, Year

		Percentage	of childre	n aged 2-9	Percentage of children aged 2-9 years with reported disability by type of disability	orted disabil	lity by type of	disability		Percentage		3-9 years		2 years	
	Delay in sitting, standing or walking	Difficulty seeing either in the day time or at night		No under- standing of instr- uctions	Difficulty in walking, moving arms, weakness or stiffness	Have fits, become rigid, lose concious- ness	Not learning to do things like other children his/her age	No speaking / cannot be understood in words	Appears mentally backward, dull, or slow	of children aged 2-9 years with at least one reported disability*	Number of children aged 2-9 years	Speech is not normal	Number of children aged 3-9 years	Cannot name at least one object	Number of children aged 2 years
Punjab	6.0	9.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	8.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	5.2	119,796	4.2	105,845	9.5	13,951
District RY Khan	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.5	2.6	1.3	6.3	6,581	2.9	5,840	9.0	741
Tehsil															
Khanpur	1.6	0.7	8.0	8.0	1.6	8.0	1.8	2.0	1.3	5.2	1,400	3.1	1,244	8.7	156
Liagatpur	1.6	0.4	1.2	1.6	2.6	6.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	5.6	1,559	2.8	1,378	9.6	182
RY Khan	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.8	1.3	7.2	1,945	3.3	1,732	10.2	213
Sadiqabad	6.0	0.2	1.0	2.1	6.0	1.0	1.4	3.8	1.3	7.0	1,677	2.4	1,487	7.2	190
Area of residence															
Rural	1.3	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.9	1.2	6.7	5,480	3.0	4,851	6.7	629
All Urban	1.2	9.0	9.0	6.0	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	4.6	1,101	2.5	686	5.2	112
Other Urban	1.2	9.0	9.0	6.0	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	4.6	1,101	2.5	686	5.2	112
Age of child	,	1	,	,	,	;				i				1	-
2-4	1.4	0.5	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.1	2.1	4.4	1.4	8.7	2,463	3.9	1,722	9.0	741
2-6	1.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.2	5.2	1,554	2.7	1,554		0
7-9	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.7	6.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	5.7	2,565	2.4	2,565	•	0
Mother's education	40														
None	1.3	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.3	6.7	5,356	3.0	4.797	0.6	558
Primary	0.0	0.7	0.0	8.0	1.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	1.3	4.6	553	2.5	479	12.3	74
Middle	0.0	0.3	6.0	1.4	6.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	1.3	5.1	249	2.7	207	8.0	42
Secondary	0.7	0.5	0.4	6.0	1.2	1.6	0.5	1.6	0.5	4.8	235	2.4	199	4.5	36
Higher	1.1	9.0	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.8	1.1	5.5	187	2.7	155	8.9	31
Wealth index quintiles	ntiles														
Lowest	1.3	9.0	1.5	2.3	1.7	1.2	2.1	3.4	1.4	7.7	3,005	3.0	2,671	10.6	334
Second	1.3	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.9	9.0	1.4	2.0	1.3	5.3	1,629	3.1	1,453	9.6	176
Middle	1.1	0.5	9.0	0.1	2.0	0.7	0.4	1.9	0.7	4.9	898	2.7	292	6.5	103
Fourth	1.7	0.4	0.5	1.9	1.1	6.0	1.6	5.6	1.7	6.2	611	2.5	540	7.7	77
Highest	0.4	9.0	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.6	0.4	6.0	1.3	4.3	467	2.6	410	3.9	57

<u>Table HA.1: Knowledge of preventing HIV transmission</u>
Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who know the main ways of preventing HIV transmission, MICS Punjab, 2007-

			traı	entage who l nsmission car prevented by	n be				Number of
	Heard of	f Number of women	Safe sex	Safe blood transfusion	ble	Knows all three ways	Knows at least two ways	Doesn't know any way	women who think a person can do something to avoid AIDS
Punjab	29.5	86,148	23.0	20.9	21.7	18.0	22.2	74.7	22,470
District RY Khan	18.2	3,941	10.3	8.3	8.6	5.6	9.0	87.4	540
Tehsil									
Khanpur	28.6	823	12.7	8.1	11.0	5.5	9.8	83.4	156
Liaqatpur	8.0	960	3.7	3.5	3.7	2.0	3.8	94.9	56
RY Khan	21.2	1,186	14.9	12.2	11.6	8.9	12.7	82.8	212
Sadiqabad	15.9	973	9.4	8.3	7.5	5.4	8.8	89.0	115
Area of reside	ence								
Rural	11.0	3,193	5.2	3.9	4.6	2.4	4.4	93.2	251
All Urban	49.0	748	32.4	27.1	25.4	19.4	28.4	62.9	289
Other Urban	49.0	748	32.4	27.1	25.4	19.4	28.4	62.9	289
Age									
15-19	11.0	153	6.1	4.0	3.9	2.0	4.5	92.5	13
20-24	19.3	595	11.3	8.3	7.6	5.0	9.2	86.9	81
25-29	21.6	899	13.1	10.4	10.5	7.2	10.9	84.2	155
30-34	18.8	688	11.1	8.9	9.9	6.7	9.2	86.0	102
35-39	16.4	681	10.1	8.7	8.4	6.2	9.5	88.4	85
40-44	18.4	524	8.3	6.3	8.1	4.1	7.3	88.8	69
45-49	13.8	401	6.1	5.9	6.2	3.5	6.7	92.1	35
Education of	househol	d head							
None	6.9	3,000	2.5	1.8	2.2	1.0	2.0	96.5	128
Primary	32.7	392	15.3	9.4	9.7	3.4	10.1	79.3	90
Middle	55.2	200	32.6	24.9	25.1	17.0	27.9	62.2	80
Secondary	70.1	198	47.4	39.4	40.8	28.9	43.3	44.5	115
Higher	89.3	151	75.2	71.2	67.6	57.9	73.3	17.2	127
Madrasa/NS0		1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	1
Wealth index	auintiles	<u> </u>							
Lowest	3.0	1,583	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.8	98.7	28
Second	10.7	924	4.0	2.7	3.3	1.3	2.8	94.2	64
Middle	23.4	607	11.6	6.6	9.4	4.5	8.7	85.6	98
Fourth	38.6	446	22.1	17.6	17.0	11.7	18.8	73.7	128
Highest	67.7	381	49.8	44.9	41.8	32.6	46.8	43.0	221

Table HA.5: Attitudes toward people living with HIV/AIDS

 $Percentage \ of \ women \ aged \ 15-49 \ years \ who \ have \ heard \ of \ AIDS \ who \ express \ a \ discriminatory \ attitude \ towards \ people \ living \ with \ HIV/AIDS, \ MICS \ Punjab, \ 2007-08$

			Percent of	women who:			_
	Would not care for a family member who was sick with AIDS	member had HIV would	Believe that a teacher with HIV should not be allowed to work	Would not buy food from a person with HIV/AIDS	Agree with at least one discriminatory statement	Agree with none of the discriminatory statements*	Number of women who have heard of AIDS
Punjab	1.1	23.5	24.0	24.1	43.3	56.7	25,409
District RY Khan	0.7	20.6	37.0	38.1	52.2	47.8	719
Tehsil							
Khanpur	0.8	25.4	40.5	40.7	56.0	44.0	235
Liaqatpur	0.0	13.9	43.7	44.5	51.1	48.9	77
RY Khan	1.3	19.6	34.4	33.1	49.2	50.8	252
Sadiqabad	0.0	18.3	32.7	38.8	52.0	48.0	154
Area of reside			40.0	4.0			. = .
Rural	0.2	25.5	40.8	42.9	60.7	39.3	353
All Urban	1.1	16.0	33.4	33.4	44.1	55.9	366
Other Urban	1.1	16.0	33.4	33.4	44.1	55.9	366
Age							
15-19	0.0	17.2	21.8	28.1	34.3	65.7	17
20-24	0.0	23.5	34.7	38.7	55.3	44.7	115
25-29	0.6	17.6	33.5	35.7	46.9	53.1	194
30-34	0.0	28.3	32.9	29.9	49.9	50.1	130
35-39	0.8	15.1	37.1	44.5	52.3	47.7	111
40-44	0.0	24.7	47.6	41.9	60.4	39.6	97
45-49	5.3	12.3	49.5	47.5	60.9	39.1	55
Education of l	nousehold head						
None	1.0	26.7	54.8	54.1	68.5	31.5	206
Primary	0.9	26.7	54.8 48.9	54.1 52.5	66.4	33.6	128
Middle	0.9	16.7	33.2	34.9	47.9	52.1	110
Secondary	0.6	16.0	24.2	24.4	35.4	64.6	139
Higher	0.7	18.6	15.1	16.8	35.0	65.0	135
Madrasa/NSC		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth index	quintiles						
Lowest	2.0	37.2	54.6	59.9	71.8	28.2	48
Second	0.0	27.9	43.5	51.3	65.3	34.7	99
Middle	0.0	24.7	52.6	48.2	67.7	32.3	142
Fourth	1.2	17.6	32.8	36.0	49.7	50.3	172
Highest	0.8	14.6	25.5	24.8	36.8	63.2	258

Table HC.1: Prevalence of Cough, TB and Hepatitis

Percentage of population having cough more than last three weeks, diagnosed with Tuberculosis or with Hepatitis during last one year, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Had cough for more than last three weeks	Diagnosed with Tuberculosis during last one year	Diagnosed with Hepatitis during last one year	Total number of household members
Punjab	2.2	0.3	0.7	584,640
District RY Khan	4.2	0.5	1.0	26,552
Tehsil				
Khanpur	4.3	0.7	0.6	5,590
Liaqatpur	5.0	0.6	1.0	6,341
RY Khan	4.8	0.4	1.1	8,147
Sadiqabad	2.7	0.5	1.1	6,474
Area of residence				
Rural	4.8	0.5	0.9	21,484
All Urban	2.0	0.4	1.2	5,068
Other Urban	2.0	0.4	1.2	5,068
Gender				
Male	4.3	0.5	0.9	13,739
Female	4.2	0.5	1.0	12,812
Education of hous	sehold head			
None	4.8	0.6	0.9	15,318
Primary	4.3	0.5	1.2	4,018
Middle	3.4	0.3	1.0	2,467
Secondary	2.8	0.4	0.9	2,994
Higher	2.9	0.4	1.4	1,694
Madrasa/NSC	2.1	0.0	2.7	52
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
Wealth index qui	ntiles			
Lowest	5.6	0.5	0.9	10,644
Second	4.4	0.6	0.7	6,383
Middle	3.6	0.4	1.1	4,053
Fourth	2.7	0.6	1.2	2,971
Highest	1.0	0.2	1.3	2,501

<u>Table HC.2: Care provided by Lady Health Worker (LHW)</u>
Percentage of women reporting that a LHW visited the house during the past month, MICS Punjab, 2007-08.

	Visited by LHW	Total number of women	Purpose of Visit For ORS, Vitamine and Medicines	Weighed the child	Provided useful info	Other	DK/ Missing	Number of women visited by LHW
Punjab	50.4	86,148	54.3	11.3	59.4	14.6	1.6	43,238
District								
RY Khan	42.1	3,941	39.6	3.4	55.8	41.6	2.0	1,656
								1
Tehsil								
Khanpur	50.6	823	41.7	4.4	71.1	31.5		416
Liaqatpur	17.0	960	47.2	10.2	59.6	20.6	8.8	163
RY Khan	59.9	1,186	26.0	0.5	51.6	49.8	1.5	710
Sadiqabad	37.7	973	60.2	4.7	44.9	46.4	2.1	367
Area of reside								
		2.402		4.0	5 (4	25.2	2.0	1.007
Rural	34.3	3,193	44.4	4.8	56.4	25.2	2.9	1,096
All Urban	75.1	748	30.2	0.6	54.7	73.6	0.2	560
Other Urban	75.1	748	30.2	0.6	54.7	73.6	0.2	560
Woman educa	tion							
		2.000	20.7	2.0	FF 1	277	2.1	1 004
None	36.2	3,000	39.7	3.0	55.1	37.7	2.1	1,084
Primary	56.2	392	49.9	3.2	59.2	40.8	0.6	220
Middle	66.7	200	38.8	6.6	57.2	52.3	3.0	133
Secondary	60.7	198	28.7	3.8	58.0	54.8	3.3	121
Higher	65.2	151	29.7	3.2	52.3	54.6		97
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	1				100.0		1
Wealth index	auintiles							
Lowest	30.0	1,583	37.5	2.6	52.0	34.0	2.3	475
Second	40.1	924	49.6	3.7	54.0	31.9	2.6	370
Middle	47.1	607	42.9	4.4	64.1	31.2	2.2	286
Fourth	59.9	446	35.4	5.0	57.5	54.6	1.9	267
Highest	68.2	381	29.8	1.5	54.6	67.3	0.3	259

Table HC.3: Physical access to health facility

Percent distribution of household population according to physical access to health facility, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Type of nea	rest health	facility		to the near itv (in min			Number of
	Government	Private	Missing	Within 29 minutes distance	30-35 minutes distance	One hour or more	Missing	household members
Punjab	57.2	42.4	0.4	75.2	15.3	9.0	0.5	592,843
District RY Khan	67.0	32.1	0.9	54.8	24.8	19.4	1.1	27,098
Tehsil								
Khanpur	83.6	16.0	0.5	48.4	30.6	20.5	0.5	5,776
Liaqatpur	87.2	12.6	0.1	51.7	24.8	23.3	0.1	6,544
RY Khan	55.6	44.4	0.0	54.6	26.2	18.6	0.7	8,260
Sadiqabad	46.5	50.4	3.0	63.7	17.8	15.6	3.0	6,518
Area of reside		22.2	1.0	45.0	20.2	22.7	1.0	22.005
Rural	75.7	23.3	1.0	45.9	29.2	23.7	1.2	22,005
All Urban	29.5	70.3	0.2	92.8	5.5	1.0	0.6	5,093
Other Urban	29.5	70.3	0.2	92.8	5.5	1.0	0.6	5,093
Education of l	nousehold head	<u></u> d						
None	69.9	29.0	1.1	48.5	27.4	22.7	1.4	15,649
Primary	71.8	27.7	0.5	54.2	26.5	18.3	0.9	4,124
Middle	63.8	35.7	0.5	60.7	22.8	16.0	0.5	2,503
Secondary	56.7	42.9	0.3	71.8	17.7	10.2	0.3	3,033
Higher	51.7	47.7	0.6	74.3	11.2	13.7	0.7	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	79.3	20.7	0.0	52.9	47.1	0.0	0.0	52
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9
Wealth index	-							
Lowest	75.1	23.7	1.3	37.3	31.5	29.9	1.3	10,835
Second	72.1	27.2	0.7	51.5	28.0	19.6	0.9	6,538
Middle	72.3	27.2	0.4	61.5	25.4	12.4	0.7	4,154
Fourth	50.2	48.8	1.0	78.9	12.3	6.9	1.9	3,048
Highest	30.9	69.1	0.0	98.1	1.8	0.2	0.0	2,523

Table HC.5: Unemployment rate
Percent distribution of population 15 years or more who are unemployed, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Employed	Unemployed and seeking job	Total	Total number of households 15 years or more in active labour force
Punjab	93.2	6.8	100.0	163,215
District RY Khan	95.9	4.1	100.0	7,229
Tehsil				
Khanpur	96.1	3.9	100.0	1,684
Liaqatpur	97.1	2.9	100.0	1,721
RY Khan	95.1	4.9	100.0	2,030
Sadiqabad	95.5	4.5	100.0	1,794
Area of residen	nce			1
Rural	96.2	3.8	100.0	5,895
All Urban	94.4	5.6	100.0	1,334
Other Urban	94.4	5.6	100.0	1,334
Age				
15-24	88.3	11.7	100.0	1,950
23-34	96.9	3.1	100.0	1,826
35-44	99.4	0.6	100.0	1,544
45-54	99.7	0.3	100.0	1,032
55-64	99.8	0.2	100.0	608
65-74	100.0	0.0	100.0	215
75+	100.0	0.0	100.0	54
Wealth index q				
Lowest	97.1	2.9	100.0	3,041
Second	95.2	4.8	100.0	1,760
Middle	95.6	4.4	100.0	1,034
Fourth	94.5	5.5	100.0	748
Highest	94.2	5.8	100.0	646

Table HC.6: Family member working outside village

Percent distribution of population working outside village and place of work, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

			Place of wor	k of membe	rs working o	utside villaş	ge/ town	
	Members working outside village/ town	Number of household members	Other village/ town	Other district	Other province	Overseas	DK/ missing	Number of household members working outside village/ town
Punjab	11.6	592,843	21.2	26.8	11.5	38.8	1.7	68,593
District RY Khan	12.2	27,098	31.3	14.6	20.4	30.1	3.5	3,294
Tehsil								
Khanpur	10.8	5,776	29.9	10.1	15.5	44.5	-	622
Liaqatpur	10.9	6,544	37.6	12.5	21.7	25.2	2.9	717
RY Khan	12.5	8,260	34.7	6.6	15.8	39.3	3.6	1,034
Sadiqabad	14.1	6,518	23.7	28.3	27.6	14.0	6.4	922
Area of residence	<u> </u>							
Rural	12.4	22,005	27.5	16.2	21.9	30.5	4.0	2,739
All Urban	10.9	5,093	50.0	6.9	13.0	28.5	1.5	555
Other Urban	10.9	5,093	50.0	6.9	13.0	28.5	1.5	555
Education of hou	sehold head	1						
None	12.0	15,649	27.6	14.9	20.5	31.2	5.8	1,880
Primary	14.3	4,124	42.9	5.8	27.2	24.0	-	590
Middle	13.0	2,503	20.5	21.7		35.8	_	326
Secondary	9.8	3,033	39.7	17.4		32.4	_	298
Higher	10.8	1,727	39.6	20.9	7.4	27.7	4.5	186
Madrasa/NSC	27.5	52	-	43.0		-	-	14
Missing/DK	0.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Woolth indox asi	سائامه							
Wealth index qui Lowest	ntiles 9.1	10 025	30.8	15 1	22.2	3E 0	5.1	982
Second	9.1 14.5	10,835 6,538	30.8	15.1 10.5		25.8 29.7	5.1 6.0	982 949
Middle	14.3	6,556 4,154	31.1	19.3		28.1	0.0	595
Fourth	15.3	3,048	25.2	19.5		39.6	0.5	466
Highest	12.0	2,523	44.4	9.7		35.2	2.8	302
1 Hghest	12.0	2,323	44.4	7./	0.0	33.2	2.0	302

Table HC.7A: Main material of the floor

Percent distribution of household according to main material of floor, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	No Floor	Katcha floor	Pacca floor	Others/ Missing	Number of households
Punjab	1.9	40.6	57.4	0.1	91,075
District RY Khan	2.3	55.9	41.7	0.1	3,651
Tehsil					
Khanpur	1.0	60.9	37.9	0.2	808
Liaqatpur	3.4	58.1	38.5	0.0	867
RY Khan	3.7	51.8	44.3	0.2	1,134
Sadiqabad	0.7	54.3	44.9	0.1	841
Area of residence					
Rural	2.8	66.5	30.6	0.1	2,902
All Urban	0.4	14.5	84.8	0.2	748
Other Urban	0.4	14.5	84.8	0.2	748
F1 (1 (1	1 111 1				
Education of hou			27.2	0.2	2 005
None	3.2	69.3	27.3	0.2	2,095
Primary	1.7	52.6	45.7	0.0	537
Middle	1.4	39.7	58.9	0.0	343
Secondary	0.5	29.7	69.6	0.2	409
Higher	0.7	16.2	83.1	0.0	255
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	59.4	40.6	0.0	9
Missing/DK	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth index qui	ntiles				
Lowest	4.3	88.2	7.4	0.2	1,520
Second	2.1	64.0	33.9	0.0	852
Middle	0.0	27.0	72.6	0.4	539
Fourth	0.2	2.4	97.4	0.0	390
Highest	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	349

Table HC.7B: Main material of the roof

Percent distribution of household according to main material of roof, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Natural roofing	Katcha roofing	Pacca roofing	Others/ Missing	Number of households enumerated
Punjab	0.3	15.8	83.5	0.4	91,075
District RY Khan	0.1	22.0	77.7	0.2	3,651
Tehsil					
Khanpur	0.1	18.1	81.7	0.1	808
Liaqatpur	0.0	19.2	80.6	0.2	867
RY Khan	0.3	25.9	73.8	0.1	1,134
Sadiqabad	0.1	23.4	76.2	0.2	841
Area of residence					
Rural	0.2	26.5	73.2	0.2	2,902
All Urban	0.0	4.6	95.2	0.2	748
Other Urban	0.0	4.6	95.2	0.2	748
Education of hous	sehold head				
None	0.2	30.0	69.7	0.2	2,095
Primary	0.0	16.4	83.4	0.2	537
Middle	0.0	12.7	87.0	0.2	343
Secondary	0.1	7.2	92.6	0.1	409
Higher	0.0	4.1	95.9	0.0	255
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	30.9	69.1	0.0	9
Missing/DK	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth index qui	ntiles				
Lowest	0.3	43.1	56.5	0.1	1,520
Second	0.0	14.2	85.5	0.3	852
Middle	0.0	3.5	96.2	0.2	539
Fourth	0.0	2.1	97.7	0.2	390
Highest	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	349

Table HC.7C: Main material of the walls

Percent distribution of household according to main material of walls, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	No walls	Katcha walls	Pacca walls	Others/ Missing	Number of households enumerated
Punjab	1.5	22.0	76.2	0.2	91,075
District RY Khan	3.1	41.1	55.1	0.7	3,651
Tehsil					
Khanpur	2.9	42.3	54.7	0.2	808
Liaqatpur	2.6	43.4	53.9	0.1	867
RY Khan	5.1	42.6	50.4	1.9	1,134
Sadiqabad	1.2	35.8	63.0	0.1	841
Area of residence					
Rural	3.9	50.3	45.0	0.8	2,902
All Urban	0.0	5.5	94.2	0.2	748
Other Urban	0.0	5.5	94.2	0.2	748
F1 () (1	1 111 1				
Education of hou		51.0	42.0	0.0	2.005
None	4.5	51.8	42.9	0.8	2,095
Primary	1.5	39.9	57.6	1.0	537
Middle	1.3	27.6	70.9	0.2	343
Secondary	1.1	17.4	81.4	0.2	409
Higher	0.4	12.8	86.3	0.4	255
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	30.9	69.1	0.0	9
Missing/DK	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Wealth index qui	ntiles				
Lowest	6.7	69.7	22.6	1.0	1,520
Second	1.2	42.9	55.0	1.0	852
Middle	0.0	12.6	87.2	0.2	539
Fourth	0.2	2.1	97.7	0.0	390
Highest	0.0	0.4	99.4	0.3	349

Table HC.8A: Household utilities
Proportion of household members using household utilities, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

									.)	Utilities									None,	None/ any two/ any three utilities	/ any	Total	
	Electri- city	Gas	Radio	TI	Cabel	Tele- phone	Mobile	Computer Internet	Internet	Fridge/ freezer	Aircon- ditioner	Washing machine	Cooler/ fan	Cooking range/ micro	Stitching Machine	Iron	Water filter	Donkey pump or turbine	No utilitiy	More than two utilities	More than three utilities	number of househ- olds	
Punjab	92.5	26.4	40.0	63.2	20.8	15.9	71.0	8.5	4.8	40.3	9.9	48.8	86.4	6.0	72.7	80.2	3.4	54.5	3.6	93.4	88.5	592,843	
District RY Khan	84.8	15.5	41.9	50.5	11.7	6.5	63.7	4.8	1.5	28.4	2.7	29.5	73.6	2.8	55.9	57.3	9.0	37.3	7.2	85.0	76.1	27,098	
:																							
Te hsil Khannur	916	15.6	42.7	57.7	17.7	63	9 99	ις	0.7	32.1	1.0	33.0	2,98	2.2	57.0	7 4 7	10	39.7	3	92.2	83.0	5 776	
Liaqatpur	85.0	0.7	41.9	38.0	8.4	3.6	63.0	2.9	1.3	23.8	0.8	22.4	74.0	1.1	55.0	55.5	0.4	28.3	6.1	85.7	74.0	6,544	
RY Khan	82.4	22.1	38.2	54.4	16.8	8.7	63.1	8.1	3.0	30.8	5.1	30.8	64.5	5.0	55.8	53.3	0.7	35.9	8.9	80.7	71.8	8,260	
Sadiqabad	81.6	22.0	46.0	51.7	11.7	8.9	62.4	3.5	9.0	26.9	2.1	31.3	73.7	2.2	56.1	57.5	0.3	46.0	9.3	83.4	76.7	6,518	
Area of residence	nce																						
Rural	81.6	2.6	39.2	43.8	1.5	2.8	60.1	2.1	0.5	21.7	9.0	19.1	68.5	6.0	49.2	49.7	0.5	28.7	8.7	81.8	71.3	22,005	
All Urban	8.86	71.5	53.8	79.3	55.9	22.3	79.3	16.0	5.8	57.7	11.8	74.5	92.6	11.1	84.9	90.1	1.0	74.3	0.7	8.86	8.96	5,093	
Other Urban	8.86	71.5	53.8	79.3	55.9	22.3	79.3	16.0	5.8	57.7	11.8	74.5	92.6	11.1	84.9	90.1	1.0	74.3	0.7	8.86	8.96	5,093	
F.J. and and L.	Lodono	Foot																					
Education of nousehold nead	iousenoia i	nead	ò		i		c c	,		i i		,	;	I				Š	;	į	į		
None	78.3	8.1	36.2	40.0	5.4	2.0	52.8	1.3	0.2	15.7	4.0	16.0	64.6	0.7	43.0	41.6	0.3	23.6	11.2	27.8	65.8	15,649	
Primary	88.8	16.1	43.7	54.2	12.4	4.5	69.5	4.3	1.2	29.0	8.0	29.6	78.1	1.4	62.0	63.7	0.3	38.5	2.9	9.06	81.7	4,124	
Middle	92.6	23.9	49.0	2.99	15.5	8.0	79.0	2.8	0.2	42.2	2.0	44.5	88.8	1.4	76.9	83.3	8.0	54.6	1.8	8.96	94.8	2,503	
Secondary	9.96	30.8	52.9	70.9	25.9	16.4	87.1	11.7	4.1	59.4	8.8	63.7	91.8	8.1	9.62	88.0	1.3	71.1	6.0	9.76	95.7	3,033	
Higher	97.0	42.5	61.6	77.2	37.6	32.2	85.7	27.5	11.9	69.5	18.7	70.8	8.06	17.7	87.8	92.3	2.3	73.1	0.2	97.4	95.0	1,727	
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	23.3	0.0	33.6	1.2	0.0	46.4	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	8.9	78.0	1.2	24.6	67.1	0.0	33.6	0.0	100.0	79.0	52	
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	6	
Wealth index quintiles	quintiles																						
Lowest	63.1	0.2	22.2	17.8	0.1	0.3	35.4	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.7	45.2	0.2	20.6	12.4	0.0	1.9	18.1	62.7	42.2	10,835	
Second	98.2	2.0	46.6	54.9	1.1	1.6	71.4	0.5	0.3	13.9	0.3	11.7	86.4	8.0	64.6	71.0	0.4	27.7	0.0	2.66	6.96	6,538	
Middle	8.66	9.2	54.7	75.4	6.4	3.1	84.0	2.7	0.3	52.8	0.5	48.2	94.5	0.4	81.9	96.2	9.0	75.6	0.0	100.0	100.0	4,154	
Fourth	100.0	45.3	59.5	86.0	29.5	10.3	8.06	8.7	1.4	71.4	1.6	87.2	0.76	3.1	93.8	0.66	1.6	85.4	0.0	100.0	6.66	3,048	
Highest	100.0	91.2	72.5	92.6	76.3	46.9	98.5	35.1	13.5	94.3	25.5	99.2	6.66	22.7	2.96	100.0	2.4	93.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	2,523	

<u>Table HC.8B: Household possessions</u>
Proportion of household members having household possessions, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

		Pos	sessions		•	t least one ession	Total
	Watch	Bicycle	Motorcycle /scooter	car or other vehicle	No possession	At least one possession	number of households
Punjab	89.0	53.9	26.9	8.9	5.6	94.4	592,843
District RY Khan	75.3	55.9	29.8	10.6	13.0	87.0	27,098
Tehsil							
Khanpur	84.1	57.6	31.1	11.6	8.4	91.6	5,776
Liaqatpur	72.6	52.4	29.5	12.4	14.4	85.6	6,544
RY Khan	69.7	57.7	33.3	9.3	15.3	84.7	8,260
Sadiqabad	77.4	55.6	24.5	9.5	12.7	87.3	6,518
Area of resider	nce						
Rural	70.4	55.0	27.1	10.1	15.4	84.6	22,005
All Urban	96.4	59.8	41.5	12.9	2.5	97.5	5,093
Other Urban	96.4	59.8	41.5	12.9	2.5	97.5	5,093
Education of h	ousehold :	head					
None	65.8	51.5	21.0	8.0	18.7	81.3	15,649
Primary	79.6	62.4	28.8	8.0	8.7	91.3	4,124
Middle	90.2	64.8	35.6	14.0	5.4	94.6	2,503
Secondary	93.6	59.2	52.7	19.0	2.3	97.7	3,033
Higher	96.8	61.2	64.4	20.7	1.2	98.8	1,727
Madrasa/NSC	100.0	67.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	52
Missing/DK	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	9
Wealth index o	quintiles						
Lowest	47.3	45.9	11.4	2.5	28.6	71.4	10,835
Second	87.2	59.4	25.3	9.5	5.6	94.4	6,538
Middle	97.1	62.2	42.6	18.1	0.9	99.1	4,154
Fourth	99.7	64.7	51.5	21.4	0.3	99.7	3,048
Highest	99.6	68.8	73.4	22.9	0.4	99.6	2,523

Table HC.9: House, agricultural land and livestock ownership

Percent distribution of household population by ownership of house, argricultural land and livestock, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

_			Hous	se Ownershi	р		_		
	Own	Rented	Rent free/ squatter/ other	Govt./ Subsdized rent	Own but mortgaged or pledged	Other/ Missing	Own agricluture land	Own livestock	Number of household members
Punjab	84.2	5.2	8.6	1.5	0.1	0.5	34.2	50.9	91,075
District RY Khan	73.5	3.6	16.7	2.3	0.0	3.9	45.6	70.8	3,651
Tehsil									
Khanpur	79.0	3.7	7.0	2.9	0.0	7.4	44.0	73.9	808
Liaqatpur	85.1	1.4	7.5	2.5	0.1	3.4	57.1	84.5	867
RY Khan	59.9	5.0	30.8	2.4	0.0	1.9	39.8	62.4	1,134
Sadiqabad	74.7	3.9	16.7	1.1	0.0	3.6	43.2	64.9	841
Area of residen	ce								
Rural	72.3	0.5	20.1	2.2	0.0	4.8	51.8	84.1	2,902
All Urban	78.2	15.7	3.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	21.4	19.3	748
Other Urban	78.2	15.7	3.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	21.4	19.3	748
Education of ho	ousehol	d head							
None	70.0	2.3	20.3	2.3	0.0	5.1	42.8	78.2	2,095
Primary	75.6	2.5	16.3	3.1	0.0	2.5	43.8	72.3	537
Middle	76.9	5.4	12.8	2.0	0.2	2.7	51.4	65.3	343
Secondary	83.0	5.2	9.2	1.2	0.0	1.4	50.6	52.8	409
Higher	78.9	11.0	5.4	2.5	0.0	2.2	55.8	42.8	255
Madrasa/NSC	70.2	6.7	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.2	70.2	9
Missing/DK	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Wealth index q									
Lowest	65.0	0.6	26.9	2.1	0.1	5.4	43.3	84.5	1,520
Second	74.8	2.1	14.8	3.6	0.0	4.6	48.7	81.6	852
Middle	82.2	4.2	9.4	1.3	0.0	3.0	56.9	71.5	539
Fourth	82.6	9.8	4.6	2.0	0.0	0.9	41.6	45.7	390
Highest	84.0	12.4	2.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	35.1	11.7	349

Table HC.10: Household size and mean number of persons per room

_		Numb	er of hous	sehold me	embers		-	Mean	Mean	
	1	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-9	10+	Total	household size	number of persons per room	Number of households
Punjab	1.1	12.1	25.4	30.3	18.5	12.6	100.0	6.5	3.7	91,075
District RY Khan	0.9	9.6	19.3	27.0	21.6	21.6	100.0	7.4	4.3	3,651
Tehsil										
Khanpur	1.0	9.9	23.4	26.6	19.3	19.9	100.0	7.1	4.2	808
Liaqatpur	0.5	8.3	19.1	27.7	22.7	21.7	100.0	7.5	4.3	867
RY Khan	1.2	11.4	18.1	27.6	20.9	20.8	100.0	7.3	4.1	1,134
Sadiqabad	1.0	8.1	17.1	26.0	23.7	24.1	100.0	7.8	4.7	841
Area of reside	nce									
Rural	0.4	9.4	18.7	25.9	22.4	23.1	100.0	7.6	4.5	2,902
All Urban	3.0	10.2	21.3	31.3	18.5	15.8	100.0	6.8	3.6	748
Other Urban	3.0	10.2	21.3	31.3	18.5	15.8	100.0	6.8	3.6	748
Sex of househ	old head	1								
Male	0.8	9.4	18.7	27.0	22.0	22.0	100.0	7.5	4.3	3,538
Female	3.2	16.7	36.4	27.1	8.7	7.9	100.0	5.7	3.2	112

Table HC.11A: Receiving remittance from Pakistan

 $Percent\ of\ households\ that\ received\ any\ remittance\ from\ Pakistan\ during\ the\ last\ year\ and\ median\ value\ of\ remittance\ received.\ Punjab,\ 2007-08$

		_	A	Amount of	remittar	nces reciev	ed from	Pakistan ((Rs.)	Total
	households receiving remittances from Pakistan	Total number of household	less than 3,000	3,000 to less than 5,000	5,000 to less than 10,000	10,000 to less than 20,000	20,000 or more	Not specified	Median value of remittanc es from Pakistan (Rs.)	number of households receiving remittances from Pakistan
Punjab	5.5	91,075	38.9	21.4	27.3	9.4	1.9	1.0	40,000	5,026
District RY Khan	5.8	3,651	65.8	12.4	13.7	5.2	2.0	0.9	21,120	211
Tehsil										
Khanpur	4.6	808	64.6	12.8	17.4	3.0	0.0	2.3	20,000	37
Liaqatpur	5.8	867	86.1	6.8	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	7,350	50
RY Khan	4.9	1,134	57.6	12.8	13.5	10.5	5.7	0.0	25,000	56
Sadiqabad	8.0	841	58.2	16.0	17.2	6.1	1.6	1.0	24,000	67
Area of reside	ence									
Rural	5.8	2,902	73.4	11.5	11.9	2.0	0.6	0.5	15,000	168
All Urban	5.7	748	36.2	15.6	20.7	17.8	7.4	2.2	48,000	43
Other Urban	5.7	748	36.2	15.6	20.7	17.8	7.4	2.2	48,000	43
Education of 1	nousehold he	ad								
None	5.7	2,095	69.6	12.5	11.1	5.5	0.0	1.3	20,000	119
Primary	7.3	537	70.0	15.4	10.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	12,000	39
Middle	6.0	343	37.5	16.1	42.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	45,051	21
Secondary	4.6	409	68.8	4.6	14.5	10.5	0.0	1.6	24,000	19
Higher	4.4	255	58.7	0.0	3.1	0.0	38.1	0.0	22,476	11
Madrasa/NSC	27.0	9	60.1	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10,194	3
Missing/DK	0.0	1	•							0
Wealth index	anintiles									
Lowest	4.7	1,520	84.7	11.6	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.2	9,795	71
Second	6.6	852	67.3	16.8	12.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	24,000	56
Middle	7.6	539	63.7	13.8	18.3	2.6	0.0	1.6	24,000	41
Fourth	6.0	390	50.2	3.5	38.7	6.4	0.0	1.3	33,754	23
Highest	5.7	349	16.4	10.1	22.1	29.8	21.5	0.0	117,144	20

Table HC.11B: Receiving remittance from abroad

Percent of households that received any remittance from abroad during the last year and median value of remittance recieved. Punjab, 2007-08

			-		t of remit	tances reci	eved fro	m abroad (1	Rs.)	Total
	households receiving remittances from abroad	Total number of household	less than 3,000	3,000 to less than 5,000	5,000 to less than 10,000	10,000 to less than 20,000	20,000 or more	Not specified	Median value of remittance s from abroad (Rs.)	number of households receiving remittances from abroad
Punjab	4.1	91,075	14.2	9.1	25.1	30.3	20.4	1.0	120,000	3,702
District RY Khan	2.6	3,651	31.9	21.0	29.2	10.9	5.9	1.1	50,000	95
Tehsil										
Khanpur	3.8	808	21.6	18.5	39.2	13.3	7.3	0.0	80,000	30
Liaqatpur	2.1	867	56.5	8.8	25.0	1.9	2.1	5.6	28,870	18
RY Khan	2.7	1,134	31.5	32.6	23.1	8.9	3.9	0.0	50,000	31
Sadiqabad	1.8	841	24.3	16.7	26.9	20.5	11.6	0.0	72,746	15
Area of resid	ence									
Rural	2.5	2,902	39.6	21.9	23.2	8.5	5.5	1.4	48,000	74
All Urban	2.8	748	5.5	17.7	50.2	19.2	7.5	0.0	86,608	21
Other Urban	2.8	748	5.5	17.7	50.2	19.2	7.5	0.0	86,608	21
Education of	household he	ad								
None	2.7	2,095	33.2	21.0	34.8	7.2	3.8	0.0	50,000	56
Primary	2.2	537	38.0	18.8	18.5	6.6	9.2	8.8	47,300	12
Middle	2.9	343	22.9	16.2	27.5	21.8	11.6	0.0	82,282	10
Secondary	3.0	409	29.1	16.3	23.5	21.0	10.1	0.0	62,376	12
Higher	1.9	255	29.1	47.1	7.6	16.1	0.0	0.0	50,000	5
Madrasa/NS0	0.0	9								0
Missing/DK	0.0	1								0
Wealth index	quintiles									
Lowest	1.1	1,520	56.0	15.2	21.6	0.0	7.2	0.0	31,196	16
Second	3.0	852	35.3	31.5	13.8	12.5	2.9	4.0	48,112	25
Middle	3.1	539	18.1	22.7	59.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	60,000	16
Fourth	5.9	390	40.8	19.6	17.4	12.9	9.3	0.0	48,036	23
Highest	4.0	349	0.0	8.7	50.1	29.8	11.4	0.0	100,000	14

Table HC.12: Cash donations

Percent of households that received any cash donation during the last year and median value of zakat/donations, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

					Amour	ıt received			_	Total number
	households receiving cash donations	Total number of household	less than 3,000	3,000 to less than 5,000	5,000 to less than 10,000	10,000 to less than 20,000		Not specified	Median value of zakat/ donations	of households receiving zakat/ donations
Punjab	1.4	91,075	83.1	5.5	4.4	2.5	0.9	3.6	5,000	1,300
District RY Khan	1.1	3,651	84.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	13.8	3,000	39
Tehsil										
Khanpur	1.1	808	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,000	9
Liaqatpur	1.8	867	73.5	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	22.8	2,859	16
RY Khan	0.7	1,134	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,200	8
Sadiqabad	0.9	841	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	1,871	7
Area of reside	ence									
Rural	1.1	2,902	82.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	3,000	31
All Urban	1.1	748	92.8	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	5,560	8
Other Urban	1.1	748	92.8	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	5,560	8
Education of l	household h	ead								
None	1.5	2,095	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	3,000	32
Primary	0.7	537	84.1	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	0.0	4,066	4
Middle	0.0	343			•					0
Secondary	0.0	409			•					0
Higher	0.9	255	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	1,971	2
Madrasa/NSC	16.3	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0	2
Missing/DK	0.0	1		•			•			0
Wealth index	auintiles									
Lowest	1.8	1,520	90.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	3,000	27
Second	0.7	852	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	3,000	6
Middle	0.2	539	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,200	1
Fourth	1.2	390	45.2	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	41.7	4,383	5
Highest	0.2	349	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12,000	1

<u>Table HC.13: Pension Benefits</u>
Percentage of households recieving pension by source, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Doggirsing	Total number of		Source of	f pension		Number of households
	pension		Govt	EOBI	Other	Missing	recieving pension
Punjab	6.2	91,075	91.8	1.8	0.6	5.9	5,678
District RY Khan	1.9	3,651	85.6		6.8	7.7	69
Tehsil							
Khanpur	1.5	808	93.2		6.8	0.0	12
Liaqatpur	1.3	867	100.0		0.0	0.0	12
RY Khan	2.8	1,134	81.3		11.9	6.8	32
Sadiqabad	1.5	841	75.7		0.0	24.3	13
Area of residen	ıce						
Rural	1.2	2,902	80.7		7.0	12.3	34
All Urban	4.6	748	90.3		6.5	3.1	35
Other Urban	4.6	748	90.3		6.5	3.1	35
Education of he	ousehold he	ead					
None	0.5	2,095	62.2		20.5	17.2	12
Primary	1.1	537	100.0		0.0	0.0	6
Middle	2.9	343	85.7		12.2	2.1	10
Secondary	6.3	409	92.3		0.0	7.7	26
Higher	5.7	255	85.3		7.2	7.5	14
Madrasa/NSC	10.8	9	100.0		0.0	0.0	1
Missing/DK	0.0	1	0.0		0.0	0.0	(
Wealth index q	mintiles						
Lowest	0.4	1,520	68.3		14.0	17.7	
Second	1.1	852	90.5		0.0	9.5	10
Middle	1.1	539	89.2		0.0	10.8	10
Fourth	4.0	390	75.6		17.6	6.9	16
Highest	7.7	349	92.1		3.8	4.0	27

<u>Table HC.14A: Benefit from government social protection schemes</u>
Percentage of households benefiting from government social protection schemes, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	Number of households getting benefits	14,241	79		13	33	18	16		74	5	5		42	6	9	14	9	3	0		30	20	22	9	2
	Missing	1.1	10.6		0.0	8.1	2.4	0.0		6.6	19.1	19.1		3.4	29.8	30.2	11.0	12.9	0.0	0.0		2.7	6.4	19.5	16.7	53.7
	Other	1.6	33.2		1.9	14.6	5.5	11.2		34.2	20.1	20.1		44.2	32.7	30.2	11.6	13.9	0.0	0.0		44.2	26.3	31.9	16.5	0.0
	Edu subsidy - Cash	12.0	19.9		4.4	5.9	1.2	8.4		21.4	0.0	0.0		16.8	0.0	18.6	39.5	33.8	0.0	0.0		9.4	30.9	20.1	25.2	46.3
	Edu subsidy - Books	53.8	1		ı	ı	1	-		ı	1	1		ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1		1	1	1	ı	1
Benefits	Subsidized food	0.8	6.3		1.4	4.0	6.0	0.0		6.7	0.0	0.0		1.7	0.0	0.0	21.3	21.8	0.0	0.0		0.0	20.7	3.3	0.0	0.0
Ben	Marriage grant	0.1	2.6		0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2		1.5	16.5	16.5		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0		0.0	5.5	0.0	18.0	0.0
	Educatio n subsidy	21.2	4.1		0.0	2.5	1.6	0.0		4.4	0.0	0.0		1.9	13.5	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	0.0		2.9	6.1	5.2	0.0	0.0
	Health	7.0	6.9		0.0	1.2	5.7	0.0		7.5	0.0	0.0		4.2	14.0	21.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		4.4	4.1	15.1	0.0	0.0
	Dearness allowance	1.0	3.9		1.4	0.0	2.5	0.0		4.2	0.0	0.0		5.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Zakat	1.4	12.5		6.3	3.1	3.1	0.0		10.1	44.3	44.3		20.5	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		26.0	0.0	4.9	23.6	0.0
	Total number of households	91,075	3,651		808	867	1,134	841		2,902	748	748	q	2,095	537	343	409	255	6	1		1,520	852	539	390	349
Received	from govt schemes of social protection	15.6	2.2		1.6	3.8	1.5	1.9		2.5	0.7	0.7	Education of household head	2.0	1.7	1.7	3.4	2.5	27.7	0.0	quintiles	2.0	2.3	4.0	1.6	9.0
		Punjab	District RY Khan	Tehsil	Khanpur	Liagatpur	RY Khan	Sadiqabad	Area of residence	Rural	All Urban	Other Urban	Education of 1	None	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher	Madrasa/NSC	Missing/DK	Wealth index quintiles	Lowest	Second	Middle	Fourth	Highest

<u>Table HC.14B: Purchasing goods from government utility stores</u>

Percent distribution of households who are purchasing goods from government utility stores, MICS Punjab, 2007-08

	households purchasing goods from utility stores	Total number of households	How often purchase goods from utility stores			Considers govt utility stores as benefitial to a common man				Number of households
			Regularly	Rarely	Missing	Yes	No	DK	Missing	purchasing goods from utility stores
Punjab	11.8	91,075	16.8	79.4	3.8	20.9	69.7	8.6	0.9	10,780
District RY Khan	10.6	3,651	11.4	85.3	3.3	19.1	63.0	17.4	0.5	387
Tehsil										
Khanpur	12.8	808	6.1	88.6	5.3	23.8	39.6	36.6	0.0	103
Liaqatpur	7.7	867	13.4	82.2	4.4	27.9	58.1	13.4	0.6	67
RY Khan	9.1	1,134	17.0	79.9	3.1	10.8	83.0	5.5	0.7	104
Sadiqabad	13.4	841	9.8	89.1	1.1	16.7	63.6	19.0	0.6	113
Area of residen	ce									
Rural	8.3	2,902	7.2	89.0	3.8	20.6	57.5	21.3	0.6	239
All Urban	19.7	748	18.1	79.4	2.5	13.4	84.1	2.2	0.3	14
Other Urban	19.7	748	18.1	79.4	2.5	13.4	84.1	2.2	0.3	14
Education of ho	usehold head	1								
None	6.6	2,095	9.4	86.2	4.4	16.0	64.4	19.1	0.6	138
Primary	12.3	537	5.8	91.0	3.2	17.7	64.7	17.0	0.6	6
Middle	15.3	343	11.2	84.9	3.9	23.5	60.7	15.8	0.0	5
Secondary	18.0	409	14.7	84.1	1.2	26.5	57.9	15.0	0.6	7-
Higher	21.9	255	18.4	78.6	2.9	30.0	59.4	10.6	0.0	5
Madrasa/NSC	0.0	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	61.5	10.8	0.0	
Missing/DK	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wealth index q	uintiles									
Lowest	5.0	1,520	8.9	85.5	5.7	13.8	66.0	19.7	0.6	7
Second	8.6	852	7.4	87.7	4.9	20.1	58.7	21.1	0.0	7
Middle	13.5	539	6.8	92.1	1.2	28.1	52.2	18.5	1.2	7
Fourth	20.0	390	16.2	81.0	2.8	25.8	62.6	11.3	0.4	7
Highest	24.7	349	16.4	81.5	2.1	18.9	77.7	3.2	0.3	8



United Nations Children's Fund Pakistan



Government of the Punjab
Planning & Development Department
Bureau of Statistics